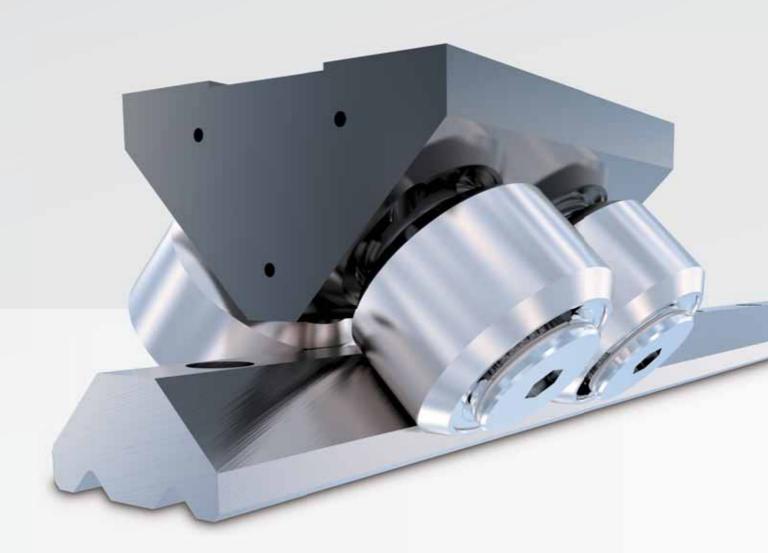


LINEAR GUIDE SYSTEMS





SUMMARY

PAGE 4 1.0 COMPANY PAGE 8 2.0 PRODUCT OVERVIEW **PAGE 16** 3.0 HEAVY-LINE · For high loads and difficult ambient conditions · Robust guide rollers with tapered roller bearings · Guide rail for fixed and floating bearings **PAGE 36** 4.0 ROLBLOC · For extremely high loads and robust applications • Up to 15 t per carriage • High compensation for a simple mounting **PAGE 46 5.0 V-LINE** • Full and half rail in steel with V profile • For all applications and loads · Very extensive design possibilities **PAGE 66** 6.0 MULTI-MOTION-LINE NX · Circular rails based on the profiles of V-Line · Circular rails, oval circuits and ring circuits **PAGE 76** 7.0 C-LINE • Guide rollers for fixed and floating bearing constructions · High speeds and acceleration · Maintenance-free due to integrated lubrication system **PAGE 96** 8.0 BASE-LINE NX · Starter type line for light and medium loads · Low and space-saving design **PAGE 114** 9.0 FLEXI-LINE 645 • Dimensions according DIN to 645 with flexible configuration • For light and medium loads Ready-to-install **PAGE 120** 10.0 U-LINE • For light and medium loads · Compact design of U-Line guides with inside carriage **PAGE 138** 11.0 TECHNICAL FEATURES

THE NADELLA COMPANY THE SPECIALIST FOR MOTION TECHNOLOGY

NADELLA has developed over time from a supplier of rolling bearings, linear guide components and linear axes into an expert system partner for all areas of motion technology. Wherever innovative ideas, precision and reliability are required, developers and design engineers rely on products from NADELLA. Our customers now include renowned mechanical engineering, plant construction and automation engineering companies in Germany, Europe, Asia and the USA.

FULL SERVICE AND JUST IN TIME

We consider ourselves to be a full-service partner — from development of a product through production and all the way to logistics. Our established network guarantees efficient processes in all areas and throughout the value-added chain — all from a single source. Additionally, express deliveries or fast and inexpensive special treatment of catalogue parts is also possible. This also applies to small and medium quantities.

EXPERIENCE AND KNOW-HOW

Professional operations and application consultation are just a few of our distinguishing characteristics: Our consulting engineers collaborate closely with our customers' experts, actively contributing their specialist expertise, their experience and the technical possibilities. This results in custom solutions that set standards.

MAXIMUM QUALITY AND CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Maximum quality is our top priority. That is why every process step is accompanied and regularly checked by expert employees. All companies and plants are certified according to DIN EN ISO 9001 or ISO/TS 16949, and their environmental management systems comply with DIN EN ISO 14001. We also have the latest measuring and testing equipment at our disposal to ensure that our high quality standards are met over the long term.

- CAQ system
- 3-D CNC measuring machines
- · Force testing
- Radiographic inspection
- Microsection analysis
- · Materials testing on metal and plastic









WORLDWIDE NETWORKFOR IDEAL SERVICE

MANY PATHS LEAD TO NADELLA – AND THEY ARE SHORT ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

Our customers' satisfaction is the basis for our success and growth. That is why we are at your service around the world and always keep your requirements in mind. We now possess a worldwide network of distributors in all important industrialised countries in Europe, Asia and the USA. This allows us to ensure customer-orientated consultation, delivery and service at all times.



NADELLA MAIN OFFICES

China Germany Italy USA

DURBAL HEAD OFFICE

Germany

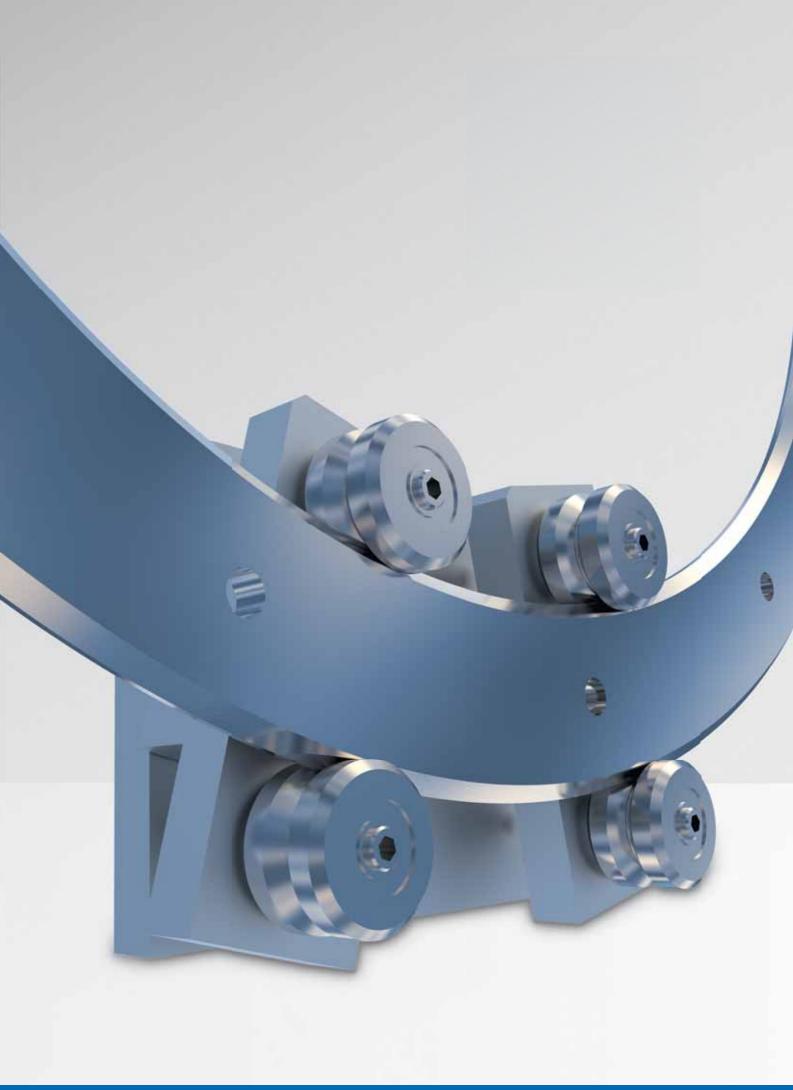
BRANCHES AND DISTRIBUTORS

Belgium Romania Brazil Sweden Denmark Switzerland Finland Singapore Slovakia France Great Britain Slovenia India Spain Korea Taiwan Netherlands Czech Republic

Norway Turkey
Austria Hungary

Poland





PRODUCT OVERVIEW

| PAGE 11 | 2.2 | ROLBLOC |
|---------|-----|-------------------|
| PAGE 11 | 2.3 | V-LINE |
| PAGE 12 | 2.4 | MULTI-MOTION-LINE |
| PAGE 13 | 2.5 | C-LINE |

2.1 HEAVY-LINE

PAGE 13 2.6 BASE-LINE

PAGE 10

PAGE 14 2.7 FLEXI-LINE 645

PAGE 15 2.8 U-LINE

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

HEAVY-LINE

| For medium-heavy loads | | Page | | |
|--|------|------|--|--|
| Guide rails GU M, GU MT | | 18 | | |
| Guide rollers RKU | | 19 | | |
| Guide wheels FKU | | 20 | | |
| Floating guide rollers RKUL | | 21 | | |
| Lubricator LUBU | o lo | 22 | | |
| Guide pins SAG | T | 23 | | |
| For medium-heavy loads / dirty environment | | | | |
| Guide rails GP MC | | 24 | | |
| Guide rails GP M | | 25 | | |
| Guide rollers PK | | 26 | | |
| Guide wheels FK | | 27 | | |
| Guide rollers GC | | 28 | | |
| Cam followers FG/FGU | | 30 | | |
| Lubricator LUBP | 0 0 | 32 | | |

ROLBLOC

| For medium-heavy loads / dirty environment | | | |
|--|-----|----|--|
| Guide rails GU M, GU MT | | 39 | |
| Carriages BL | | 40 | |
| Carriages BL DS with discharge system | | 41 | |
| Adjustment plates PR | -8- | 42 | |
| Wipers RPT | | 43 | |

V-LINE

| For any application | Page |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Guide rails FS MT | 48 |
| Guide rails FS M | 49 |
| Guide rails FSH MT, FSX MT | 50 |
| Guide rails FSH M, FSX M | 51 |
| Guide rollers FR EU | 52 |
| Guide rollers FR EU AS, FR EU AZ | 53 |
| Guide rollers FRN El | 54 |

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

2.3

V-LINE

| For medium-heavy loads | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------|--|
| Guide rollers RKY, RKX | | 55 | |
| Guide wheels FKY, FKX | | 56 | |
| Floating guide rollers FRL EU | | 57 | |
| Floating guide rollers RKXL, RKYL | | 58 | |
| Spacers for guide rollers FS / FSH | | 59 | |
| Lubricator LUBY, LUBX | | 60 – 61 | |

2.4

MULTI-MOTION-LINE

| For any application | | | |
|--|-------------|----|--|
| Circular rails FSR M | | 69 | |
| Alignment blocks for FSR | | 70 | |
| Oval circuit FSRO | | 71 | |
| Ring circuit FSRQ | | 72 | |
| Carriages with fixed guide rollers T4R | | 73 | |
| Steering carriage T4R | <u>alla</u> | 74 | |

C-LINE

| For light-medium loads | Page |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Guide rails LS | 84 |
| Guide rollers RCS | 85 |
| Guide rollers RAS | 86 |
| Guide rollers RCN | 87 |
| Guide rollers RAN | 88 |
| Carriages C3 RCS, C3 RAS, C3 RYS | 89 |
| Carriages C4 RCS, C4 RAS, C4 RYS | 90 |
| Carriages C5 RCS, C5 RAS, C5 RYS | 91 |
| Carriages C3 RCN, C3 RAN, C3 RYN | 92 |
| Carriages C4 RCN, C4 RAN, C4 RYN | 93 |
| Carriages C5 RCN, C5 RAN, C5 RYN | 94 |
| Carriages C6 RCN, C6 RAN, C6 RYN | 96 |

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

2.6

BASE-LINE

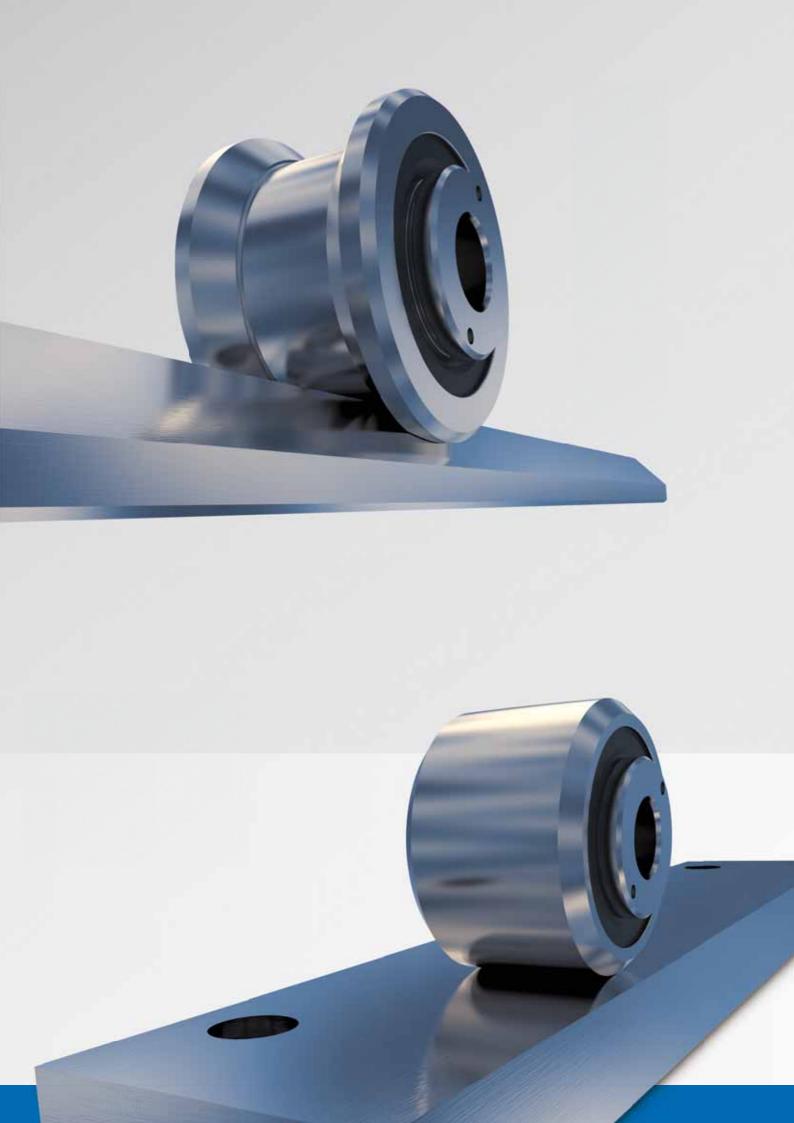
| For medium loads and corrosive environment | | | | | |
|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| Guide rails DC | | 99 | | | |
| Guide rails C | | 100 | | | |
| Guide rollers PFV | | 101 | | | |
| Guide rollers RKO | | 102 | | | |
| Carriages T4 PFV | | 103 | | | |
| Wiper NAID | | 104 | | | |
| Lubricator LUBC | | 105 | | | |
| For light to medium loads | | | | | |
| Guide rails FWS | | 106 | | | |
| Guide rails FWH | | 107 | | | |
| Guide rollers FR EU | | 108 | | | |
| Guide rollers FR EU AS, FR EU AZ | | 109 | | | |
| Floating guide rollers FRL EU | | 110 | | | |
| Carriage T4 FR | | 111 | | | |

FLEXI-LINE 645

| For light-medium loads | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----|--|--|
| Guide rails FWN | | 117 | | |
| Carriage TA4, TB4 | | 118 | | |

U-LINE

| For light-medium loads | Page |
|---|------|
| Guide rails LM | 126 |
| Guide rollers RCL, RCP, PFV | 127 |
| Guide rollers RAL | 128 |
| Guide wheels GLA | 129 |
| Carriage C3 RCL, C3 RAL,C3 RYL | 130 |
| Carriage C4 RCL, C4 RAL, C4 RYL | 131 |
| Carriage T4 RCL, T4 RCP, T4 PFV + T4 RAL, T4 RY | 132 |
| Lubricator LUBM | 133 |
| Guide rails LML | 134 |
| Carriage C3 RCL 16 NX + Carriage C4 RCL 16 NX | 135 |



HEAVY-LINE



| PAGE 18 | 3.1 | GU SYSTEM |
|---------|-----|------------------|
| IAULIU | 0.1 | UU UIUILI |

For medium-heavy loads

- Guide rails GU ... M, GU ... MT
- Guide rollers RKU
- Guide wheels FKU
- Floating guide rollers RKUL
- Lubricator LUBU
- Guide pins SAG

PAGE 24 3.2 GP SYSTEM

For medium-heavy loads / dirty environment

- Guide rails GP ... MC
- Guide rails GP ... M
- Guide rollers PK
- Guide wheels FK
- Guide rollers GC
- Cam followers FG (needle) and FGU (roller)
- Lubricator LUBP
- PAGE 33 3.3 GUIDE ROLLERS COMBINATIONS
- PAGE 34 3.4 MOUNTING EXAMPLES

HEAVY-LINE – GU SYSTEM

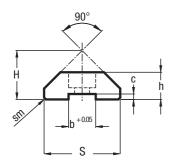
GUIDE RAILS GU ... M, GU ... MT

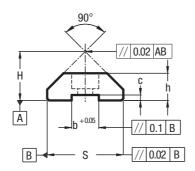
The longitudinal slot, made with + 0.05 tolerance, permits using reference elements SAG for guide positioning.

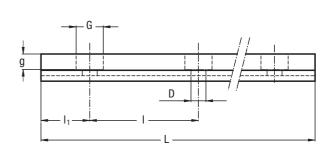


GU ... MT

GU ... M







| Туре | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | Weight ¹⁾ (kg/m) | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|----|-----|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----|----------------|------|
| | Н | h | S | D | G | g | b | С | sm | I | I ₁ | |
| | ± 0.05 | ± 0.05 | ± 0.05 | + 0.1 | | | + 0.05 | ± 0.05 | | | | |
| GU 28 MT | 19 | 11 | 28.8 | 5.5 | 10 | 5.7 | 10 | 2.5 | 0.7 x 45° | 90 | 30 | 1.97 |
| GU 35 MT | 23.9 | 15.7 | 35.5 | 6.6 | 11 | 6.8 | 10 | 3.8 | 1 x 45° | 90 | 30 | 3.35 |
| GU 50 MT | 35.5 | 21 | 50.8 | 11 | 18 | 11 | 16 | 4.3 | 1 x 45° | 90 | 30 | 6.89 |

Max. length in single element L=6000 mm. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints 1) Weight without holes

| Туре | | | | | Dimensi | ons (mm) | | | | | Weight ²⁾ (kg/m) | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----|----|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Н | h S D G g b c I I ₁ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ± 0.05 | ± 0.05 | ± 0.05 | + 0.1 | | | + 0.05 | ± 0.05 | | | | | | | |
| GU 28 M | 18 | 10 | 28 | 5.5 | 10 | 5.7 | 10 | 2 | 90 | 30 | 1.8 | | | | |
| GU 35 M | 23 | 15 | 35 | 6.6 | 11 | 6.8 | 10 | 3.3 | 90 | 30 | 3.2 | | | | |
| GU 50 M | 34.5 | 20 | 50 | 11 | 18 | 11 | 16 | 3.8 | 90 | 30 | 6.8 | | | | |

Max. length in single element L=4020 mm. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints 2) Weight without holes

RAILS FINISHING

- Drawn, induction hardened and sandblasted tracks (MT)
- Drawn, induction hardened and ground (M)
- · Induction hardening on raceways only

HOLE LAYOUT

- · Holes according to catalogue (SB)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Ground one end: side of the first hole (1R), side of the last hole (2R)
- Ground both ends (RR)
- Chemical nickel-plating (NW)

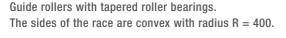
Example of standard designation: GU 35 MT 4300 SB

GUIDE ROLLERS RKU

3.1

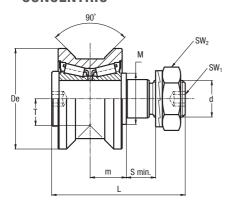
Available in stainlesssteel version.



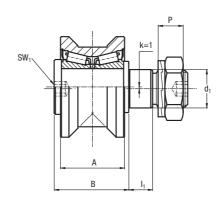




CONCENTRIC



ECCENTRIC



| Туре | | | | | | | I | Dimensio | ons (mm | 1) | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|------|------|--------|----------|---------|------------------------|----|----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| concentric | eccentric | De | d ₁ ¹⁾ | d | T | m | S min. | Р | L | Α | В | I ₁ | M | SW ₁ | SW ₂ | k |
| RKU 55 | RKUR 55 | 55 | 21 | M20 x 1.5 | 14.6 | 19.8 | 15 | 13.4 | 73 | 35 | 41 | 14 | 28 | 8 | 30 | 1 |
| RKU 65 | RKUR 65 | 65 | 27 | M24 x 1.5 | 18 | 20.8 | 19 | 15.4 | 83 | 37 | 44 | 18 | 35 | 10 | 36 | 1 |
| RKU 75 | RKUR 75 | 75 | 36 | M30 x 1.5 | 23.7 | 27 | 19 | 21.6 | 100 | 45 | 55 | 18 | 44 | 12 | 46 | 1 |
| RKU 95 | RKUR 95 | 95 | 38 | M36 x 1.5 | 25.5 | 30 | 24 | 24.6 | 115 | 53 56 ²⁾ | 62 | 23 | 50 | 14 | 55 | 1 |
| RKU 115 | RKUR 115 | 115 | 42 | M36 x 1.5 | 33.5 | 34 | 33 | 24.6 | 135 | 60 63 ²⁾ | 70 | 32 | 56 | 14 | 55 | 1 |

¹⁾ Housing bore tolerance: H7

²⁾ Dimensions relating to the stainless-steel rollers (suffix NX)

| Туре | | Dynamic load (N) | Limit load | s (N) | Life coeffi | cients | Torque wrench settings ⁴⁾ (Nm) | Weight (kg) |
|---------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|---|-------------|
| | | C _w ³⁾ | radial F _r | axial F _a | Χ | Υ | | |
| RKU 55 | RKUR 55 | 42000 | 11900 | 3900 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 0.6 |
| RKU 65 | RKUR 65 | 48000 | 17000 | 6900 | 1 | 3.7 | 160 | 0.9 |
| RKU 75 | RKUR 75 | 69000 | 28500 | 10200 | 1 | 3.4 | 300 | 1.6 |
| RKU 95 | RKUR 95 | 134000 | 29000 | 12700 | 1 | 4.5 | 450 | 2.8 |
| RKU 115 | RKUR 115 | 190000 | 45000 | 17900 | 1 | 4.4 | 450 | 4.9 |

³⁾ C_w basic load for 100 km

- Standard seals: material NBR, RS type
- On request, the guide rollers can be supplied with external parts in stainless steel (suffix NX) and with Viton seals for operating temperatures up to 120 °C (suffix V, not available for RKU 115).
 Internal rolling elements in standard bearing steel
- The guide rollers include self-locking washers and hexagonal nut (DIN 439B) for fitting
- Pressure angle α for load calculation: 45°

⁴⁾ The torque wrench settings are given for non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads, multiply figure by 0.8

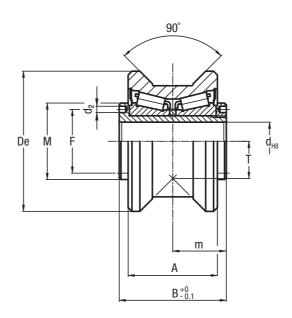
HEAVY-LINE – GU SYSTEM

GUIDE WHEELS FKU

Guide wheel with tapered roller bearings. The sides of the race are convex with radius R=400.







| Туре | Dimensions (mm) De d T m A B F d ₂ ²⁾ M 55 15 14.6 21 35 42 25 2.5 30 65 20 18 22.5 37 45 29 3 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|----|------|------|------------------------|----|----|------------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | De | d | Т | m | A | В | F | d ₂ ²⁾ | M | | | | | |
| FKU 55 | 55 | 15 | 14.6 | 21 | 35 | 42 | 25 | 2.5 | 30 | | | | | |
| FKU 65 | 65 | 20 | 18 | 22.5 | 37 | 45 | 29 | 3 | 35 | | | | | |
| FKU 75 | 75 | 25 | 23.7 | 28 | 45 | 56 | 37 | 4 | 44 | | | | | |
| FKU 95 | 95 | 28 | 25.5 | 32 | 53 56 ¹⁾ | 64 | 42 | 4 | 49 | | | | | |
| FKU 115 | 115 | 35 | 33.5 | 36 | 60 63 ¹⁾ | 72 | 52 | 4 | 59 | | | | | |

¹⁾ Dimensions relating to the stainless-steel rollers (suffix NX)

²⁾ To prevent rotation between roller and shaft a pin can be fitted in one of the holes "d₂" positioned in the side flange

| Туре | Dynamic load (N) | Limit loads | (N) | Life coe | fficients | Weight (kg) |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| | C _w ³⁾ | radial F _r | axial F _a | Χ | Υ | |
| FKU 55 | 42000 | 11900 | 3900 | 1 | 4 | 0.5 |
| FKU 65 | 48000 | 17000 | 6900 | 1 | 3.7 | 0.6 |
| FKU 75 | 69000 | 28500 | 10200 | 1 | 3.4 | 1.2 |
| FKU 95 | 134000 | 29000 | 12700 | 1 | 4.5 | 2.3 |
| FKU 115 | 190000 | 45000 | 17900 | 1 | 4.4 | 3.9 |

3) $C_w = Basic load for 100 KM$

- $\bullet\,$ Viton seals for operating temperatures up to 120 °C (suffix V) on request, not available for FKU 115.
- On request the guide rollers can be supplied with external parts in stainless steel (suffix NX). Internal rolling elements in standard bearing steel
- Pressure angle α for load calculation: 45°
- Standard seals: material NBR, RS type

FLOATING GUIDE ROLLERS RKUL

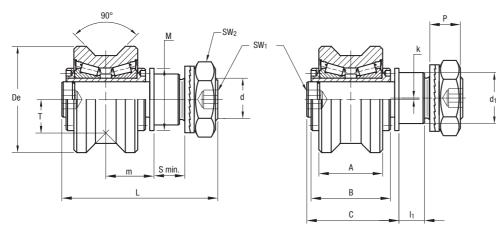
3.1

Floating guide rollers with tapared roller bearings.



CONCENTRIC

ECCENTRIC



| Туре | | | | | | | | Dime | ensions | (mm) | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|---------|------|------------------------|----|----|----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| concentric | eccentric | De | d ₁ ¹⁾ | d | T | m ²⁾ | m ²⁾ | S | Р | L | Α | В | С | I ₁ | M | SW ₁ | SW ₂ | k |
| | | | | | | min. | max. | min. | | | | | | | | | | |
| RKUL 55 | RKULR 55 | 55 | 21 | M20 x 1.5 | 14.6 | 24 | 30 | 15 | 13.4 | 83 | 35 | 42 | 51 | 14 | 30 | 8 | 30 | 1 |
| RKUL 65 | RKULR 65 | 65 | 27 | M24 x 1.5 | 18 | 25.5 | 31.5 | 19 | 15.4 | 93 | 37 | 45 | 54 | 18 | 35 | 10 | 36 | 1 |
| RKUL 75 | RKULR 75 | 75 | 36 | M30 x 1.5 | 23.7 | 31 | 37 | 19 | 21.6 | 110 | 45 | 56 | 65 | 18 | 44 | 12 | 46 | 1 |
| RKUL 95 | RKULR 95 | 95 | 38 | M36 x 1.5 | 25.5 | 36 | 43 | 24 | 24.6 | 128 | 53 56 ³⁾ | 64 | 75 | 23 | 49 | 14 | 55 | 1 |
| RKUL 115 | RKULR 115 | 115 | 42 | M36 x 1.5 | 33.5 | 40 | 47 | 33 | 24.6 | 148 | 60 63 ³⁾ | 72 | 83 | 32 | 59 | 14 | 55 | 1 |

- 1) Housing bore tolerance: H7
- 2) To ensure a safe and proper functioning the dimension m must not be higher then m max.
- 3) Dimensions for stainless steel (NX) version

| Туре | | Dynamic load (N) | Limit loads (N) | Torque wrench settings ⁵⁾ (Nm) | Weight (kg) |
|----------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| | | C _w ⁴⁾ | radial F _r | | |
| RKUL 55 | RKULR 55 | 42000 | 3050 | 80 | 0.8 |
| RKUL 65 | RKULR 65 | 48000 | 6850 | 160 | 1.1 |
| RKUL 75 | RKULR 75 | 69000 | 11200 | 300 | 1.8 |
| RKUL 95 | RKULR 95 | 134000 | 13800 | 450 | 3.0 |
| RKUL 115 | RKULR 115 | 190000 | 24000 | 450 | 5.1 |

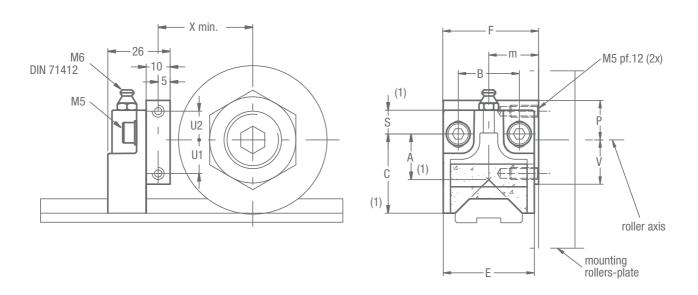
- 4) $C_w = Basic load for 100 km$
- 5) The torque wrench settings are given for non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads multiply figure by 0.8
- On request the guide rollers can be supplied with external parts in stainless steel (suffix NX). Internal rolling elements in standard bearing steel
- Standard seals: material NBR, RS type
- Pressure angle α for load calculation: 45°

- On request guide rollers can be supplied with Viton seals for operating temperatures up to 120 °C (suffix V, not available for RKUL 115)
- The guide rollers include self-locking washers and hexagonal nut (DIN 439B) for fitting

HEAVY-LINE – GU SYSTEM

LUBRICATOR LUBU





| Туре | | | | | D | imensic | ns (mn | 1) | | | | | Weight (g) | Suggested combinations |
|----------|----|----|----|----|------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|----|------|------|------------|----------------------------|
| | Χ | U1 | U2 | F | m | В | S ¹⁾ | C1) | A ¹⁾ | Е | V | Р | | |
| LUBU 55 | 35 | 12 | 14 | 40 | 19.8 | 25.5 | 10 | 34 | 20 | 38 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 65 | RKU 55, RKUR 55, FKU 55 |
| LUBU 65 | 40 | 14 | 12 | 40 | 20.8 | 25.5 | 10 | 34 | 20 | 38 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 65 | RKU 65, RKUR 65, FKU 65 |
| LUBU 75 | 45 | 19 | 11 | 50 | 27 | 25.5 | 10 | 43 | 25.4 | 44 | 24 | 16 | 85 | RKU 75, RKUR 75, FKU 75 |
| LUBU 95 | 55 | 21 | 9 | 60 | 30 | 30 | 16.5 | 50 | 24.9 | 58 | 31 | 19 | 140 | RKU 95, RKUR 95, FKU 95 |
| LUBU 115 | 65 | 30 | 0 | 63 | 34 | 30 | 16.5 | 50 | 24.9 | 58 | 40 | 10 | 140 | RKU 115, RKUR 115, FKU 115 |

1) The dimension of the plastic part refers to the centre of the regulation-slot. Allows a translation of +/-3 mm

- The lubricator is supplied with the felt already lubricated. The lubricant has a mineral oil base
- During the mounting fix the aluminium support to the rollers plate, adjust the height of the plastic part in order to put it in contact with the raceways and than block it in that position with the M5 screws

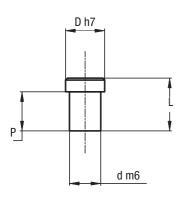
OPTIONAL FEATURES

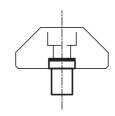
• Felt without lubricant (D)

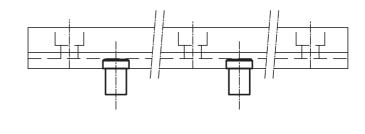
GUIDE PINS SAG

Guide pins for the mounting alignment.





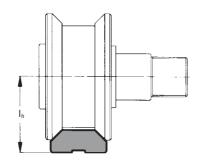




| Pin type | Guide type | | Dimens | ions (mm) | |
|----------|------------|----|-----------------|-----------|------|
| | | D | d ¹⁾ | Р | L |
| SAG 28 | GU 28 MT | 10 | 8 | 10 | 12.3 |
| SAG 35 | GU 35 MT | 10 | 8 | 10 | 13.5 |
| SAG 50 | GU 50 MT | 16 | 10 | 11.2 | 15 |

¹⁾ Housing bore tolerance: H7

GUIDE ROLLER COMBINATIONS (RKU, FKU, RKUL)



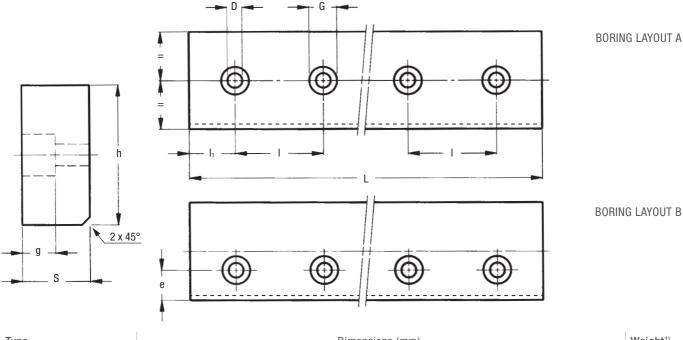
| | | | | Roller | | |
|-------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | I _h (mm) | | |
| | | RKU, FKU, RKUL 55 | RKU, FKU, RKUL 65 | RKU, FKU, RKUL 75 | RKU, FKU, RKUL 95 | RKU, FKU, RKUL 115 |
| | GU 28 MT | 33.6 | 37 | _ | _ | _ |
| | GU 28 M | 32.6 | 36 | _ | _ | _ |
| Guide | GU 35 MT | _ | 41.9 | 47.6 | _ | _ |
| Gui | GU 35 M | _ | 41 | 46.7 | _ | _ |
| | GU 50 MT | _ | _ | _ | 61 | 69 |
| | GU 50 M | _ | _ | _ | 60 | 68 |

HEAVY-LINE - GP SYSTEM

GUIDE RAIL GP ... MC

Rail in steel, rough ground raceways.





| Туре | | | | Dimensi | ons (mm) | | | | Weight ¹⁾ (kg/m) |
|-------------|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|------|-----|----------------|--------------------------------|
| | h | S | D | G | g | е | I | I ₁ | |
| | ± 0.05 | ± 0.05 | | | | | | | |
| GP 2626 MC | 26 | 26 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 2) | 120 | 50 | 5.3 |
| GP 3232 MC | 32 | 32 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 2) | 150 | 60 | 8.1 |
| GP 3617 MC | 36 | 17 | 6.5 | 11 | 6.8 | 12.5 | 120 | 50 | 4.8 |
| GP 4321 MC | 43 | 21 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 11.5 | 150 | 60 | 7 |
| GP 5050 MC | 50 | 50 | 18 | 26 | 17 | 2) | 180 | 60 | 19.6 |
| GP 6222 MC | 62 | 22 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 21 | 150 | 60 | 10.7 |
| GP 7232 MC | 72 | 32 | 13.5 | 20 | 13 | 24 | 180 | 70 | 18.1 |
| GP 8222 MC | 82 | 22 | 13.5 | 20 | 13 | 20 | 180 | 70 | 14.2 |
| GP 12050 MC | 120 | 50 | 18 | 26 | 17 | 30 | 180 | 70 | 47 |

Max. length of single guide element L = 5800 mm. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints

RAILS FINISHING

- Material: C60 or C45
- Induction hardened on every side
- Surface finished by a rough grinding (MC)

HOLE LAYOUT

- Holes according to catalogue (A or B)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Ground one end: side of the first hole (1R), side of the last hole (2R)
- Ground both ends (RR)
- Chemical nickel plating (NW)

Example of standard designation: GP 6222 MC 4320 ASB, GP 6222 MC 4300 B

¹⁾ Weight without holes

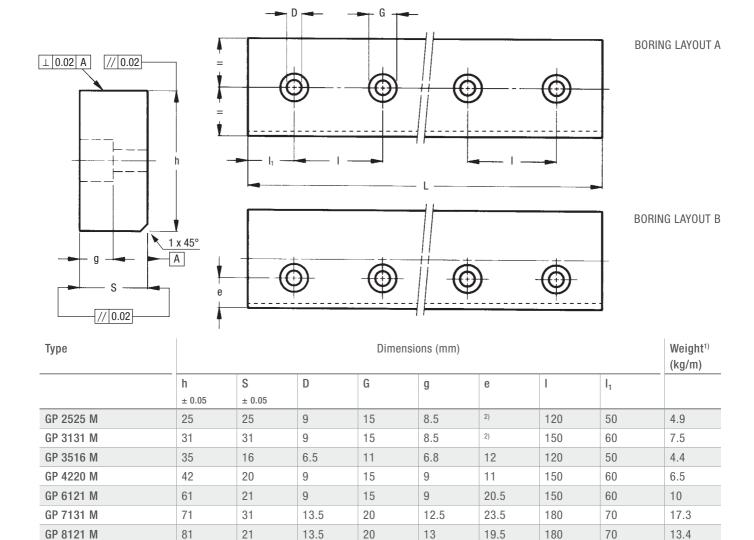
²⁾ For boring layout A only

GUIDE RAILS GP ... M

3.2

Rail in steel, ground raceways.





Max. length of single guide element L = 4020 mm. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints (max. length with treatment NW on request) 1) Weight without holes

RAILS FINISHING

- Material: C60 or C45
- Induction hardened on every side
- Grounded surface (M)

HOLE LAYOUT

- . Holes according to catalogue (A or B)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Ground one end: side of the first hole (1R), side of the last hole (2R)
- Ground both ends (RR)
- Chemical nickel-plating (NW)

Example of standard designation: GP 6121 M 2070 ASB

²⁾ Only available according to figure A

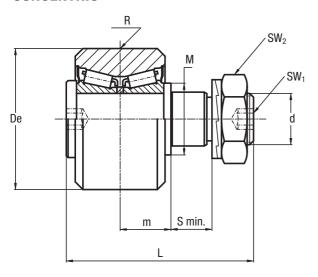
HEAVY-LINE – GP SYSTEMGUIDE ROLLERS PK

Guide roller with tapered roller bearings.

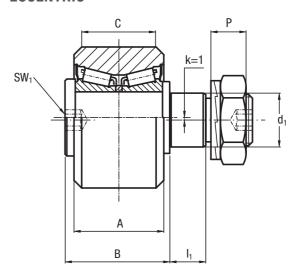




CONCENTRIC



ECCENTRIC



| Туре | | | | | | | | Dimen | sions (| mm) | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|------|--------|------|-------|------------------------|-----|----|------|----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| concentric | eccentric | De | d ₁ ¹⁾ | d | m | S min. | Р | L | Α | В | С | R | I ₁ | M | SW ₁ | SW ₂ | k |
| PK 52 C | PKR 52 C | 52 | 21 | M20 x 1.5 | 19.8 | 15 | 13.4 | 73 | 35 | 41 | 29 | 800 | 14 | 28 | 8 | 30 | 1 |
| PK 62 C | PKR 62 C | 62 | 27 | M24 x 1.5 | 20.8 | 19 | 15.4 | 83 | 37 | 44 | 29 | 800 | 18 | 35 | 10 | 36 | 1 |
| PK 72 C | PKR 72 C | 72 | 36 | M30 x 1.5 | 27 | 19 | 21.6 | 100 | 45 | 55 | 33 | 1200 | 18 | 44 | 12 | 46 | 1 |
| PK 90 C | PKR 90 C | 90 | 38 | M36 x 1.5 | 30 | 24 | 24.6 | 115 | 53 56 ²⁾ | 62 | 45 | 1200 | 23 | 50 | 14 | 55 | 1 |
| PK 110 C | PKR 110 C | 110 | 42 | M36 x 1.5 | 34 | 33 | 24.6 | 135 | 60 63 ²⁾ | 70 | 48 | 1200 | 32 | 56 | 14 | 55 | 1 |

¹⁾ Housing bore tolerance: H7

²⁾ Dimensions relating to the stainless-steel rollers (suffix NX)

| Туре | | Dynamic load (N) | Limit loads (N) | Torque wrench settings ⁴⁾ (Nm) | Weight (kg) |
|----------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| | | C _w ³⁾ | radial F _r | | |
| PK 52 C | PKR 52 C | 42000 | 11900 | 80 | 0.6 |
| PK 62 C | PKR 62 C | 48000 | 22100 | 160 | 0.9 |
| PK 72 C | PKR 72 C | 69000 | 31300 | 300 | 1.6 |
| PK 90 C | PKR 90 C | 134000 | 43800 | 450 | 2.8 |
| PK 110 C | PKR 110 C | 190000 | 55600 | 450 | 4.9 |

³⁾ $C_w = basic load for 100 km$

- On request, the guide rollers can be supplied with external parts in stainless steel (suffix NX) and with Viton seals for operating temperatures up to 120 °C (suffix V, not available for dimension PK 110 C). Internal rolling elements in standard bearing steel
- The guide rollers are complete with self-locking washers and hexagonal nut (DIN 439B) for fitting
- Standard seals: material NBR, RS type

⁴⁾ The torque wrench settings are given for non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads, multiply figure by 0.8

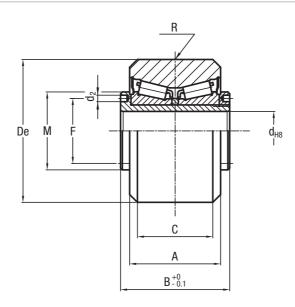
GUIDE WHEELS FK

3.2

Guide wheel with tapered roller bearings







| Туре | Dimensions (mm) De d A B C R F d2 M 52 15 35 42 29 800 25 2.5 30 62 20 37 45 29 800 29 3 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|----|------------------------|----|----|------|----|----------------|----|--|--|--|
| | De | d | А | В | С | R | F | d ₂ | M | | | |
| FK 52 C | 52 | 15 | 35 | 42 | 29 | 800 | 25 | 2.5 | 30 | | | |
| FK 62 C | 62 | 20 | 37 | 45 | 29 | 800 | 29 | 3 | 35 | | | |
| FK 72 C | 72 | 25 | 45 | 56 | 33 | 1200 | 37 | 4 | 44 | | | |
| FK 90 C | 90 | 28 | 53 56 ¹⁾ | 64 | 45 | 1200 | 42 | 4 | 49 | | | |
| FK 110 C | 110 | 35 | 60 63 ¹⁾ | 72 | 48 | 1200 | 52 | 4 | 59 | | | |

¹⁾ Dimensions relating to the stainless-steel rollers (suffix NX)

| Туре | Dynamic load (N) | Limit loads (N) | Weight (kg) |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | C _w ²⁾ | radial F _r | |
| FK 52 C | 42000 | 11900 | 0.5 |
| FK 62 C | 48000 | 22100 | 0.6 |
| FK 72 C | 69000 | 31300 | 1.2 |
| FK 90 C | 134000 | 43800 | 2.3 |
| FK 110 C | 190000 | 55600 | 3.9 |

2) $C_w = basic load for 100 km$

- On request, the guide rollers can be supplied with external parts in stainless steel (suffix NX) and with Viton seals for operating temperatures up to 120 °C (suffix V, not available for dimension FK 110 C). Internal rolling elements in standard bearing steel
- To prevent rotation between roller and shaft a pin can be fitted in one of the holes "d₂" positioned in the side flange
- Standard seals: material NBR, RS type

HEAVY-LINE – GP SYSTEMGUIDE ROLLERS GC

Guide roller with needle roller bearings.

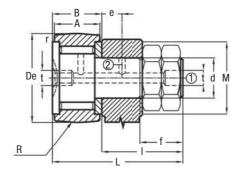




CONCENTRIC

GC

GC ... EE with plastic seals GC ... EEM with metal shields



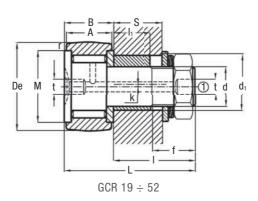


version EE, EEM

ECCENTRIC

GCR

GCR ... EE with plastic seals GCR ... EEM with metal shields

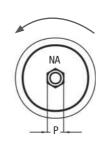


GCR 62

Holes (1) and (2) beginning from De = 30 mm

DIRECTION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF THE EXCENTER





| Type ¹⁾ | | | | | | | | | | | Dimens | ions (n | nm) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|----|----|------|----|------------------------------|-----|------|------|----|--------|---------|-----|----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------|------|-----|
| | | De | Α | В | d | d ₁ ²⁾ | k | L | 1 | f | pitch | r | t | е | M ⁴⁾ | M ₁ | P ⁵⁾ | I ₁ | S | S | R |
| | | | | max. | | | | max. | max. | | | min. | | | | | | | min. | max. | |
| GC 19 | GCR 19 | 19 | 11 | 12.2 | 8 | 11 | 0.5 | 32.7 | 20.5 | 10 | 1.25 | 0.3 | 4 | _ | 15.3 | _ | _ | 10 | 10.5 | 13 | 160 |
| GC 22 | GCR 22 | 22 | 12 | 13.2 | 10 | 14 | 1 | 36.7 | 23.5 | 12 | 1.253) | 0.3 | 4 | _ | 18.2 | _ | - | 11 | 11.5 | 14 | 200 |
| GC 24 | GCR 24 | 24 | 12 | 13.2 | 10 | 14 | 1 | 36.7 | 23.5 | 12 | 1.253) | 0.3 | 4 | _ | 18.2 | - | - | 11 | 11.5 | 14 | 200 |
| GC 26 | GCR 26 | 26 | 12 | 13.2 | 10 | 14 | 1 | 36.7 | 23.5 | 12 | 1.253) | 0.3 | 4 | _ | 20.8 | _ | - | 11 | 11.5 | 14 | 200 |
| GC 28 | GCR 28 | 28 | 12 | 13.2 | 10 | 14 | 1 | 36.7 | 23.5 | 12 | 1.253) | 0.3 | 4 | _ | 20.8 | - | - | 11 | 11.5 | 14 | 200 |
| GC 30 | GCR 30 | 30 | 14 | 15.2 | 12 | 16 | 1 | 40.7 | 25.5 | 13 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 4 | 6 | 24.8 | _ | 8 | 11 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 250 |
| GC 32 | GCR 32 | 32 | 14 | 15.2 | 12 | 16 | 1 | 40.7 | 25.5 | 13 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 4 | 6 | 24.8 | - | 8 | 11 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 250 |
| GC 35 | GCR 35 | 35 | 18 | 19.6 | 16 | 21 | 1.5 | 52.6 | 33 | 17 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 6 | 8 | 28.8 | _ | 10 | 14 | 14.5 | 19 | 320 |
| GC 40 | GCR 40 | 40 | 20 | 21.6 | 18 | 24 | 1.5 | 58.6 | 37 | 19 | 1.5 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 33.8 | - | 12 | 16 | 16.5 | 22 | 400 |
| GC 47 | GCR 47 | 47 | 24 | 25.6 | 20 | 27 | 2 | 66.6 | 41 | 21 | 1.5 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 38.7 | - | 14 | 17.5 | 18 | 25 | 500 |
| GC 52 | GCR 52 | 52 | 24 | 25.6 | 20 | 27 | 2 | 66.6 | 41 | 21 | 1.5 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 38.7 | - | 14 | 17.5 | 18 | 25 | 500 |
| GC 62 | GCR 62 | 62 | 29 | 30.6 | 24 | 36 | 3 | 80.6 | 50 | 25 | 1.5 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 52 | 44 | 12 | 18 | 18.5 | 25.5 | 640 |

¹⁾ Specification for followers with cylindrical outer ring: GCL, GCLR, ... EE, GCL ... EEM, GCRL ... EEM. On request the followers can be supplied possessing a screw driver slot at the threaded end of the stud (suffix AK)

- 2) The eccentric collar is tightly fitted on the follower stud
- 3) These threads may be supplied with pitch of 1 mm (clamping torque 13 Nm)
- 4) Minimum recommended abutment diameter in case of high axial load or in presence of vibrations

⁵⁾ Followers with outer diameter up to 28 mm included possess a screw driver slot on the head. Followers with outer diameter 30 mm to 62 mm have a hexagonal socket at the head end. Followers with outer diameter from 30 to 52 mm included can possess the screw driver slot or the hexagonal socket. For outer diameter above 52 mm the followers possess the hexagonal socket

| Type ⁶⁾ | | Dynamic load (N) | Limit Ioa (N) | q ₈₎ | | | Speed limit grease lubrication ⁹⁾ r.p.m. | Torque v setting ¹⁰ | |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----|
| | | | G | C | GC | R | | GC | GCR |
| | | C _w ⁷⁾ | Dyn. F _r | Stat. F _{or} | Dyn. F _r | Stat. F _{or} | | | |
| GC 19 | GCR 19 | 4900 | 2830 | 5200 | 2830 | 4500 | 7600 | 8 | 5 |
| GC 22 | GCR 22 | 5600 | 4900 | 8100 | 4900 | 5600 | 6300 | 20 | 16 |
| GC 24 | GCR 24 | 6300 | 5200 | 9200 | 5200 | 5600 | 6300 | 20 | 16 |
| GC 26 | GCR 26 | 8400 | 5200 | 9600 | 5200 | 6100 | 5500 | 20 | 16 |
| GC 28 | GCR 28 | 9200 | 5200 | 9600 | 5200 | 6100 | 5500 | 20 | 16 |
| GC 30 | GCR 30 | 12700 | 7700 | 14300 | 7700 | 10400 | 4800 | 26 | 22 |
| GC 32 | GCR 32 | 13800 | 7700 | 14300 | 7700 | 10400 | 4800 | 26 | 22 |
| GC 35 | GCR 35 | 19800 | 11400 | 24000 | 11000 | 11000 | 3850 | 64 | 55 |
| GC 40 | GCR 40 | 21400 | 14200 | 27000 | 12300 | 12300 | 3150 | 90 | 75 |
| GC 47 | GCR 47 | 31800 | 21400 | 40000 | 21400 | 23700 | 2700 | 120 | 100 |
| GC 52 | GCR 52 | 39400 | 21400 | 40000 | 21400 | 23700 | 2700 | 120 | 100 |
| GC 62 | GCR 62 | 51300 | 31000 | 57500 | 28800 | 28800 | 2330 | 220 | 180 |

⁶⁾ Specification for followers with cylindrical outer ring: GCL, GCLR, ... EE, GCL ... EEM, GCRL ... EEM. On request the followers can be supplied possessing a screw driver slot at the threaded end of the stud (suffix AK)

- Housing bore tolerance: H7
- The guide rollers are complete with washers and hexagonal nut for fitting
- Preferred sizes are: 19/22/26/30/35/40/52/62
- Track rollers in stainless steel are available on stock in the following sizes: 19/26/30/35/40 (suffix NX). Internal rolling elements in standard bearing steel

⁷⁾ C_w dynamic load for 100 km

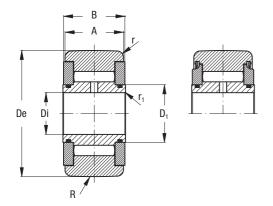
⁸⁾ The load shown is limited by the strengths of the stud and outer ring

⁹⁾ With oil lubrication of followers without seals GC, GCR, GCL and GCRL, these speeds can be increased by 30 % for continuous rotation or up to 50 % momentarily 10) These torques are shown for dry threads. For lubricated threads, take 0.8 of these values

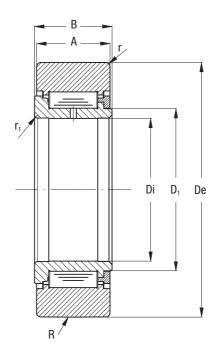
HEAVY-LINE – GP SYSTEMCAM FOLLOWERS FG NEEDLE AND FGU ROLLER



FG series without seals FG ... EEM series with metal shields



FGU ... MM series: with metal shields



| Туре | | | | | Dimensions | s (mm) | | | |
|------------|-----|----|----|--------|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------|-----|
| | De | Di | А | B max. | D ₁ | M min.1) | r min. | r ₁ min. | R |
| FG 6 19 | 19 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 8.5 | 12 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 160 |
| FG 10 30 | 30 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 13.8 | 19.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 250 |
| FG 12 32 | 32 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 21.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 250 |
| FG 15 35 | 35 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 18.7 | 24 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 320 |
| FG 17 40 | 40 | 17 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 28 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 400 |
| FG 20 47 | 47 | 20 | 24 | 25 | 25.7 | 32.5 | 1 | 0.3 | 500 |
| FG 25 52 | 52 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 30.5 | 37 | 1 | 0.3 | 500 |
| FG 30 62 | 62 | 30 | 28 | 29 | 35.2 | 44 | 1 | 0.3 | 640 |
| FG 35 72 | 72 | 35 | 28 | 29 | 41 | 50 | 1 | 0.6 | 640 |
| FG 40 80 | 80 | 40 | 30 | 32 | 46.7 | 56 | 1 | 0.6 | 800 |
| FG 50 90 | 90 | 50 | 30 | 32 | 59.1 | 69 | 1 | 0.6 | 800 |
| FGU 55 100 | 100 | 55 | 34 | 36 | 64 | 75.8 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 800 |
| FGU 60 110 | 110 | 60 | 34 | 36 | 69.5 | 81.5 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 800 |
| FGU 65 120 | 120 | 65 | 40 | 42 | 74.5 | 86.7 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 900 |
| FGU 75 130 | 130 | 75 | 40 | 42 | 84 | 97 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 900 |

¹⁾ Minimum abutment diameter recommended in case of heavy axial load or vibration

| Туре | Dynamic load ²⁾ (N) | Limit loads3) (N) | | Speed limit grease lubrication4 r.p.m. |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| | C _w | Dyn. F | Sta. Fo | min-1 |
| FG 6 19 | 4960 | 4050 | 6700 | 7600 |
| FG 10 30 | 12670 | 8500 | 15500 | 4800 |
| FG 12 32 | 12910 | 8300 | 16200 | 4200 |
| FG 15 35 | 18510 | 12200 | 25600 | 3750 |
| FG 17 40 | 23870 | 14200 | 31000 | 3150 |
| FG 20 47 | 31800 | 21400 | 44500 | 2700 |
| FG 25 52 | 33590 | 23600 | 48000 | 2330 |
| FG 30 62 | 47000 | 38000 | 73000 | 2050 |
| FG 35 72 | 55560 | 49000 | 90000 | 1800 |
| FG 40 80 | 71180 | 66000 | 123000 | 1620 |
| FG 50 90 | 69650 | 74000 | 123000 | 1300 |
| FGU 55 100 | 111350 | 53400 | 109000 | 1900 |
| FGU 60 110 | 127630 | 64000 | 129000 | 1770 |
| FGU 65 120 | 163760 | 89000 | 174000 | 1650 |
| FGU 75 130 | 170796 | 97000 | 185000 | 1480 |

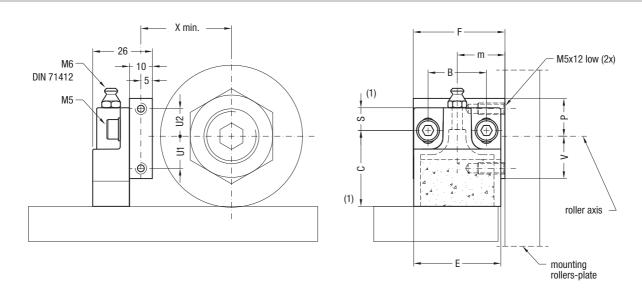
²⁾ C_w dynamic load 100 km. These capacities are to be used for all types when the convex outer ring rotates directly on a cam. They take account of the repetitive loads on the follower and consequent deformation of the outer ring
3) The load shown is limited by the strength of the outer ring when mounted in a housing
4) With oil lubrication of followers without seals FG, FGL types, these speeds can be increased by 30 % for continuous rotation or up to 50 % for intermittent rotation

HEAVY-LINE – GP SYSTEMLUBRICATOR LUBP

3.2

Lubrication unit for GP rails





| Туре | | | | | Dime | ensions | (mm) | | | Weight (g) | Suggested combinations | | |
|----------|------|----|----|----|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----|------------|------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| | Χ | U1 | U2 | F | m | В | S ¹⁾ | C ¹⁾ | Е | V | Р | | |
| LUBP 52 | 33.5 | 12 | 14 | 40 | 19.8 | 25.5 | 10 | 32.5 | 38 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 65 | PK 52 C, PKR 52 C, FK 52 C |
| LUBP 62 | 38.5 | 14 | 12 | 40 | 20.8 | 25.5 | 10 | 32.5 | 38 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 65 | PK 62 C, PKR 62 C, FK 62 C |
| LUBP 72 | 43.5 | 19 | 11 | 50 | 27 | 25.5 | 10 | 40 | 44 | 24 | 16 | 85 | PK 72 C, PKR 72 C, FK 72C |
| LUBP 90 | 52.5 | 21 | 9 | 60 | 30 | 30 | 16.5 | 43.5 | 58 | 31 | 19 | 140 | PK 90 C, PKR 90 C, FK 90 C |
| LUBP 110 | 62.5 | 30 | 0 | 63 | 34 | 30 | 16.5 | 43.5 | 58 | 40 | 10 | 140 | PK 110 C, PKR 110 C, FK 110 C |

1) The dimension of the plastic part refers to the centre of the regulation slot. The regulation slot allows a translation of +/- 3 mm

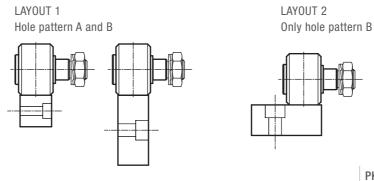
- The lubricator is supplied with the felt already lubricated. The lubricant has a mineral oil base
- During the mounting fix the aluminium support to the rollers plate, adjust the height of the plastic part in order to put it in contact with the raceways and then block it in that position with the M5 screws

OPTIONAL FEATURES

• Felt without lubricant (D)

GUIDE ROLLERS COMBINATIONS





| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|-----|
| Layout 1 | GC | | | | | | | | | | | | PK/F | K | | | |
| | 19 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 35 | 40 | 47 | 52 | 62 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 90 | 110 |
| GP 2626 MC/GP 2525 M | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | |
| GP 3232 MC/GP 3131 M | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| GP 3617 MC/GP 3516 M | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| GP 4321 MC/GP 4220 M | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | |
| GP 5050 MC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| GP 6222 MC/GP 6121 M | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | |
| GP 7232 MC/GP7131 M | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| GP 8222 MC/GP 8121 M | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | |
| GP 12050 MC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • |

| Layout 1 | FG/FG | ìU | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 6 19 | 10 30 | 12 32 | 15 35 | 17 40 | 20 47 | 25 52 | 30 62 | 35 72 | 40 80 | 50 90 | 55 100 | 65 120 | 75 130 |
| GP 2626 MC/GP 2525 M | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | |
| GP 3232 MC/GP 3131 M | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| GP 3617 MC/GP 3516 M | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GP 4321 MC/GP 4220 M | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| GP 5050 MC | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| GP 6222 MC/GP 6121 M | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | |
| GP 7232 MC/GP 7131 M | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| GP 8222 MC/GP 8121 M | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | |
| GP 12050 MC | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • |

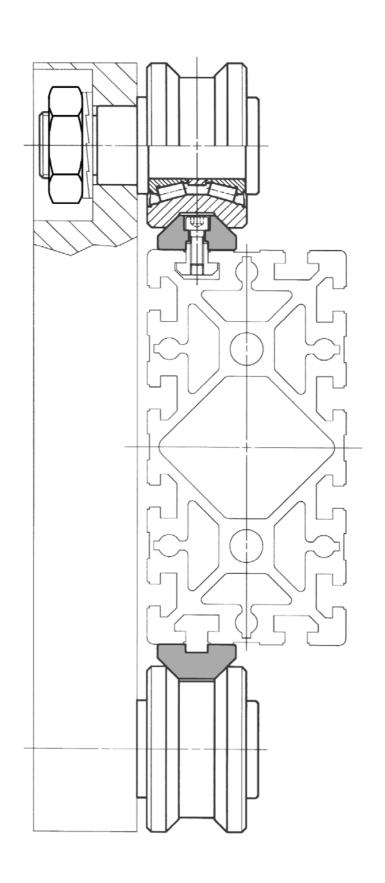
| Layout 2 | GC | | | | | | | | | | | | PK/F | K | | | |
|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|-----|
| | 19 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 35 | 40 | 47 | 52 | 62 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 90 | 110 |
| GP 3617 MC/GP 3516 M | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| GP 4321 MC/GP 4220 M | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | |
| GP 6222 MC/GP 6121 M | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| GP 7232 MC/GP 7131 M | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| GP 8222 MC/GP8121 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| GP 12050 MC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • |

| Layout 2 | FG/F | GU | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 6 19 | 10 30 | 12 32 | 15 35 | 17 40 | 20 47 | 25 52 | 30 62 | 35 72 | 40 80 | 50 90 | 55 100 | 60 110 | 65 120 | 75 130 |
| GP 3617 MC/GP 3516 M | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GP 4321 MC/GP 4220 M | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| GP 6222 MC/GP 6121 M | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| GP 7232 MC/GP 7131 M | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| GP 8222 MC/GP 8121 M | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| GP 12050 MC | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • |

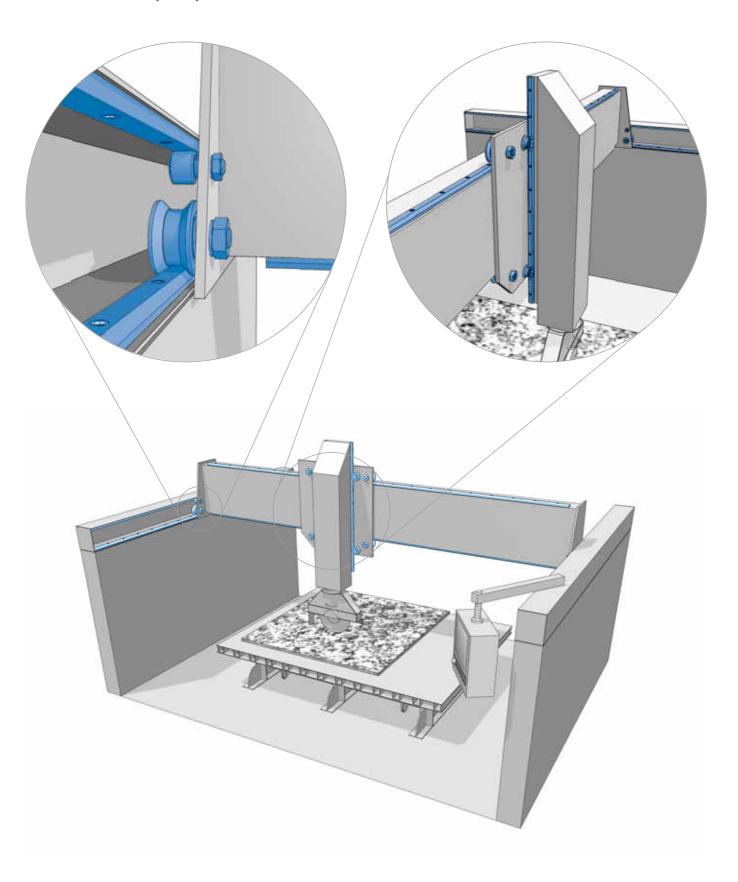
In the tables above the suggested combinations. Other combinations are possible but guide rollers must not run over the mounting holes.

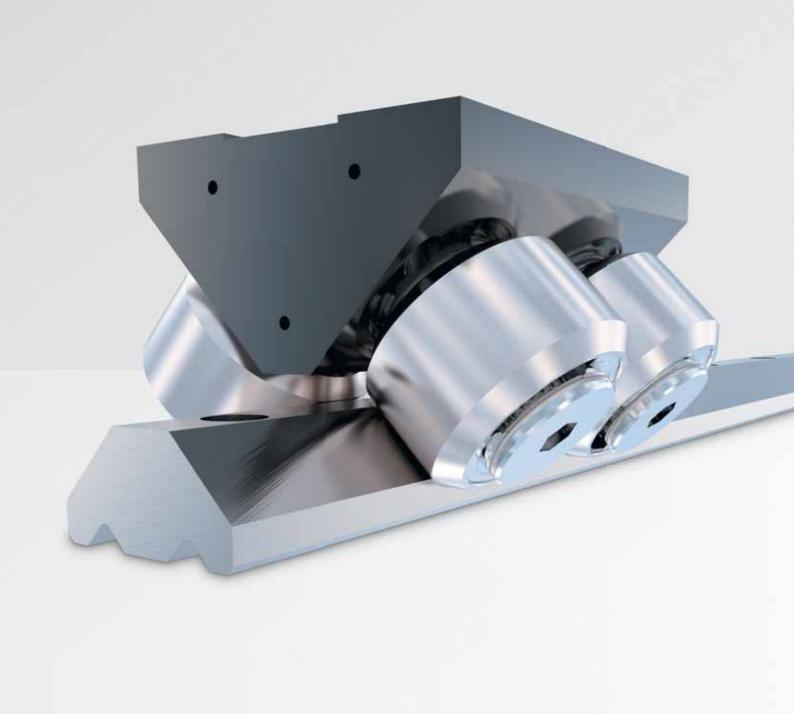
HEAVY-LINEMOUNTING EXAMPLES

Guide rails type GU 35 MT and rollers type RKU 75 operated on light-alloy structure.



MARBLE MACHINERY Heavy-Line systems GU and GP.





ROLBLOC

| PAGE 38 | 4.1 | ROLBLOC SYSTEM |
|---------|-----|--|
| PAGE 39 | 4.2 | ROLBLOC For medium-heavy loads / dirty environment Guide rails GU M, GU MT Carriages BL Carriages BL DS with discharge system Adjustment plates PR Wipers RPT |
| PAGE 44 | 4.3 | GUIDE / CARRIAGE COMBINATIONS |
| PAGE 45 | 4.4 | MOUNTING EXAMPLES |

ROLBLOC SYSTEM

4.1

KEY BENEFITS

- · For heavy loads and dirty environment
- Up to 15 t per carriage
- · High compensation for a simple mounting
- · Guide rails with different surface treatment
- · Guide rollers in stainless steel version



The carriages based on Rolbloc's system are recommended for applications with heavy loads, high frequency of work and aggressive environment (dust, abrasive). For the profiled guide rollers, the contact beween the rollers and the rail takes place on the ground raceways, which are inclined in respect of the rotation axis of the guide roller. Due to this inclination angle in the contact area there is a dragging proportional to the dimension of the contact area and to the value of the inclination angle. In the Rolbloc system the rotation axes of the roller guides are parallel to the raceways of the rail, with the following pure rolling. The pure rolling reduces the superficial stress and the effects of the dust between the surfaces.

CARRIAGE BL2 ..., BL4 ...

Rolbloc carriages BL2 \dots and BL4 \dots are composed by a body in burnished steel on which are mounted two or four roller guides equipped with tapered rollers (similar to flat roller guides type PK \dots C). The final part of the code (that can be 52, 75 or 115) shows the external diameter of the roller guides.

ROLBLOC BL2..DS WITH DISCHARGE SYSTEM

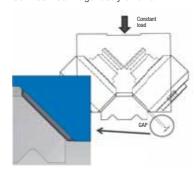
Rolbloc carriages BL2 ... DS have a special block profile with a profiled surface close at the rail GU62M or MT. The space S is set so that during normal operation there is no contact between the block and the rail and the carriage moves on its rollers. When the load goes over the normal value the deflection of the rollers reduces the space S since there is direct contact between the rail and the block. In this way the system is protected versus extremely and or uncontrolled loads. When the extra load is removed the system returns in its normal position thanks to the rollers' elasticity.

Rolbloc in DS version is a simple and effective solution in the following applications:

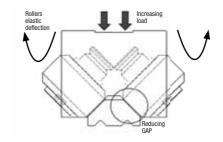
- Systems that have to be blocked in a position. The blocking system, i.e. a hydraulic cylinder or a bolt used as tie beam, can push directly the carriage against the rail without component damage risk.
- Systems where high stiffness support is required in a static operation. When the block is pushed in contact with the rail the system stiffness increases and stability is given versus deformation and vibrations
- Systems that have to stand shocks and extra load that could compromise the roller resistance. This allows to select the component size on the normal load during the operation and not on the pick force.

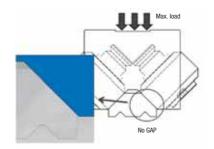
HOW IT WORKS

The carriage is realized with a special design that provides a gap between carriage body and rail.



When a heavy load is applied, the rollers are free to flex until the carriage body leans on the guide, discharging on it all the load that otherwise would break the rollers. After removing the load the carriage is again able to move regularly on the rail.





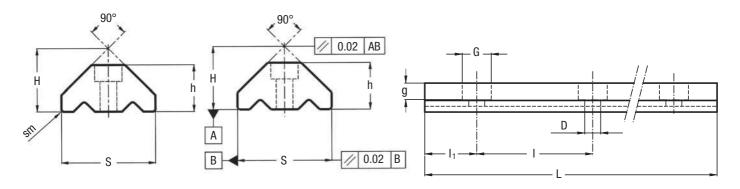
4.2

GUIDE RAILS GU ... M, GU ... MT

Rail in steel, ground raceways.



GU 62 MT GU 80 MT GU 62 M GU 80 M



| Туре | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------|------|------|------|----|----|---------|-----|----|-------|--|
| | H ± 0.05 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GU 62 MT | 43.5 | 32.5 | 63.5 | 11 | 18 | 11 | 2 x 45° | 120 | 30 | 11.80 | |
| GU 80 MT | 56.7 | 41.5 | 81.5 | 13.5 | 20 | 13 | 2 x 45° | 120 | 30 | 20.30 | |

Max. length in single element L=6000 mm. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints 1) Weight without holes

| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----|----|-----|----|------|--|--|--|
| | H ± 0.05 | h ± 0.05 | S ± 0.05 | D G G I I I ₁ | | | | | | | | |
| GU 62 M | 42 | 31 | 62 | 11 | 18 | 11 | 120 | 30 | 10.9 | | | |
| GU 80 M | 55.2 | 5.2 40 80 13.5 20 13 120 30 2 | | | | | | | | | | |

Max. length in single element L=4020 mm. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints 2) Weight without holes

RAILS FINISHING

- Drawn, induction hardened and sandblasted tracks (MT)
- Drawn, induction hardened and ground (M)
- Induction hardening on raceways only
- Holes according to catalogue (SB)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Ground one end: side of the first hole (1R), side of the last hole (2R)
- Ground both ends (RR)
- Chemical nickel-plating (NW)

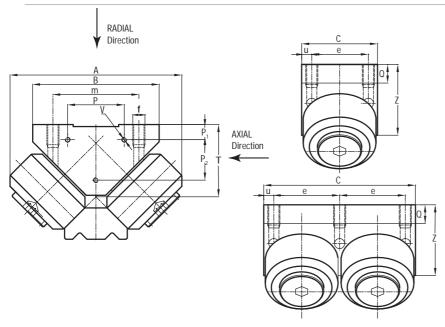
Example of standard designation: GU 62 MT 4300 SB

ROLBLOC CARRIAGES BL

Carriage with burnished body.







BL 2 ... two guide rollers block

BL 4 ... four guide rollers block

| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | Weight (kg) | |
|---------|-----|-----------------|-----|----|----------------|----------------|---------|-----|-----|----|-----|------|------|-------------|------|
| | Α | В | С | Р | P ₁ | P ₂ | V | m | е | u | f | Q | Т | Z | |
| BL 252 | 136 | 90 | 56 | 54 | 14 | 16 | M4 x 7 | 70 | 40 | 8 | M8 | 12 | 43 | 47 | 2.4 |
| BL 452 | 136 | 90 | 112 | 54 | 14 | 16 | M4 x 7 | 70 | 48 | 8 | M8 | 12 | 43 | 47 | 4.8 |
| BL 275 | 170 | 125 | 76 | 56 | 15 | 40 | M5 x 8 | 85 | 56 | 10 | M12 | 17.1 | 71.5 | 70 | 6.5 |
| BL 475 | 170 | 125 | 152 | 56 | 15 | 40 | M5 x 8 | 85 | 66 | 10 | M12 | 17.1 | 71.5 | 70 | 13 |
| BL 2115 | 243 | 170 | 125 | 80 | 15 | 70 | M5 x 10 | 120 | 95 | 15 | M14 | 22 | 99.8 | 93 | 21.6 |
| BL 4115 | 243 | 170 | 250 | 80 | 15 | 70 | M5 x 10 | 120 | 110 | 15 | M14 | 22 | 99.8 | 93 | 43.2 |

| Туре | Dynamic load (N) | Limit loads (N) | | Life coeffici | ents |
|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------|
| | C _w ¹⁾ | Radial F _r ²⁾ | Axial F _a ³⁾ | X | Υ |
| BL 252 | 59000 | 16800 | 8400 | 1 | 1 |
| BL 452 | 118000 | 33600 | 16800 | 1 | 1 |
| BL 275 | 99000 | 44200 | 22100 | 1 | 1 |
| BL 475 | 198000 | 88400 | 44200 | 1 | 1 |
| BL 2115 | 275000 | 78600 | 39300 | 1 | 1 |
| BL 4115 | 550000 | 157200 | 78600 | 1 | 1 |

- 1) C_w basic load for 100 km, load perpendicular to the roller side fixing surface
- 2) Loads perpendicular to the roller side fixing surface
- 3) Loads parallel to the roller side fixing surface
- On request, the guide rollers can be supplied in stainless steel (suffix NX) and with Viton seals for operating temperatures up to 120 °C (suffix V, not available for dimension BL ... 115). Internal rolling elements in standard bearing steel
- \bullet Pressure angle α for loads checking calculation: 45°
- Standard seals: material NBR, RS type

NEW

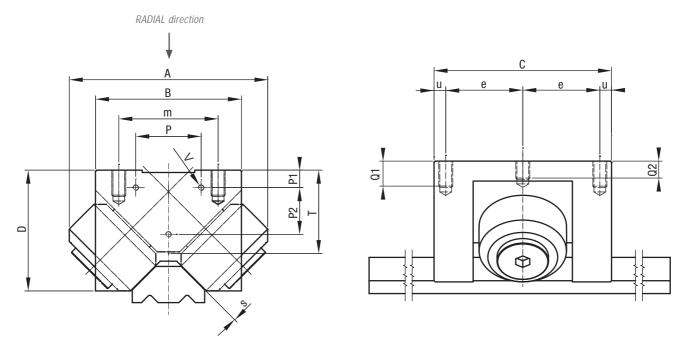
Carriages BL 2215 and BL 2280 can be supplied on request, for limit radial loads up to 540000 N.

CARRIAGES BL ... DS WITH DISCHARGE SYSTEM

Carriage BL with discharge system block.







| Туре | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | Weight (kg) | | | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|----|----|----|--------|----|----|---|----|-------------|----|----|-----|
| | Α | В | С | Р | P1 | P2 | V | m | е | u | f | Q1 | Q2 | T | |
| BL 252 DS | 136 | 90 | 112 | 54 | 14 | 16 | M4 x 7 | 70 | 48 | 8 | M8 | 16 | 12 | 43 | 4.8 |
| BL 275 DS | 170 125 152 56 15 40 M5 x 8 85 66 10 M12 20 15 71.5 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | |

| Туре | Dynamic load (N) | Limit loads (N) | | Life coefficients | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | C _w ¹⁾ | Radial F _r ²⁾ | Axial F _a ³⁾ | Х | Υ | | |
| BL 252 DS | 59000 | 16800 | 8400 | 1 | 1 | | |
| BL 275 DS | 99000 | 44200 | 22100 | 1 | 1 | | |

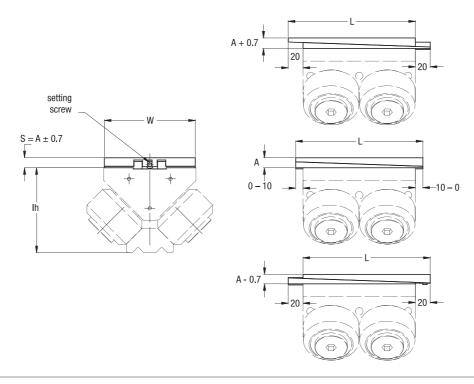
- 1) C_w basic load for 100 km, load perpendicular to the roller side fixing surface
- 2) Loads perpendicular to the roller side fixing surface
- 3) Loads parallel to the roller side fixing surface
- On request, the guide rollers can be supplied in stainless steel (suffix NX) and with Viton seals for operating temperatures up to 120 °C (suffix V, not available for dimension BL ... 115). Internal rolling elements in standard bearing steel
- Pressure angle α (for loads checking calculation): 45°
- Standard seals: material NBR, RS type

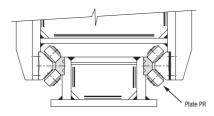
ROLBLOC

ADJUSTMENT PLATES PR

Adjustment plates for BL carriages.







A typical example of Rolbloc system assembly, with opposing parallel guides is shown. For optimal assembly, it is recommended to use adjustment plates PR on one side

| Туре | | Dimensions | (mm) | Weight (kg) | Combination with Rolbloc carriages | | | |
|---------|-----|------------|------|-------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | L | W | Α | | | | | |
| PR 252 | 76 | 88 | 13.5 | 0.5 | BL 252 | | | |
| PR 452 | 132 | 88 | 13.5 | 1 | BL 452, BL 252 DS | | | |
| PR 275 | 96 | 123 | 13.5 | 1 | BL 275 | | | |
| PR 475 | 172 | 123 | 13.5 | 1.9 | BL 475, BL 275 DS | | | |
| PR 2115 | 145 | 168 | 17 | 2.9 | BL 2115 | | | |
| PR 4115 | 270 | 168 | 17 | 5.7 | BL 4115 | | | |

The adjusting plates allow to easily set the proper preload during the mounting on the machine by acting on the dimension lh.

The two steel plates are placed between the carriage Rolbloc and the mounting surface. Setting is done by the setting screw before the final tightening of the screws used to mount the Rolbloc.

Dimension W of the plates is 2 mm lower than Rolbloc central body.

Use the Rolbloc side as a reference for the positioning.

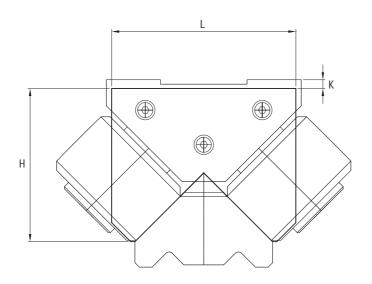
When the plates are set in the mid position (thickness A) they can be shifted 10 mm from the block centreline. The allowed dislpacement can be reduced with setting to zero for the minimum or maximum regulation. Consider 10 mm of space beyond the plate length on each side (20 mm over the block length) to use the full thickness setting capability $\pm 1/2$ mm.

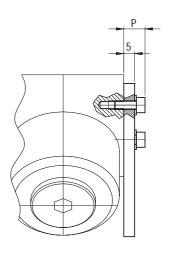
4.2

WIPERS RPT

Material: Plastic (polyzene), color: green





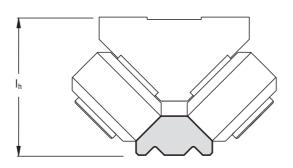


| Туре | | Dimensio | | Combination | |
|---------|-----|----------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| | L | Н | P | | |
| RPT 52 | 85 | 70.75 | 4 ± 1.5 | 9.8 | BL 252, BL 452 |
| RPT 75 | 120 | 99.25 | 4 ± 2 | 11 | BL 275, BL 475 |
| RPT 115 | 165 | 135.55 | 5 ± 2 | 11 | BL 2115, BL 4115 |

ROLBLOCGUIDE / CARRIAGE COMBINATIONS



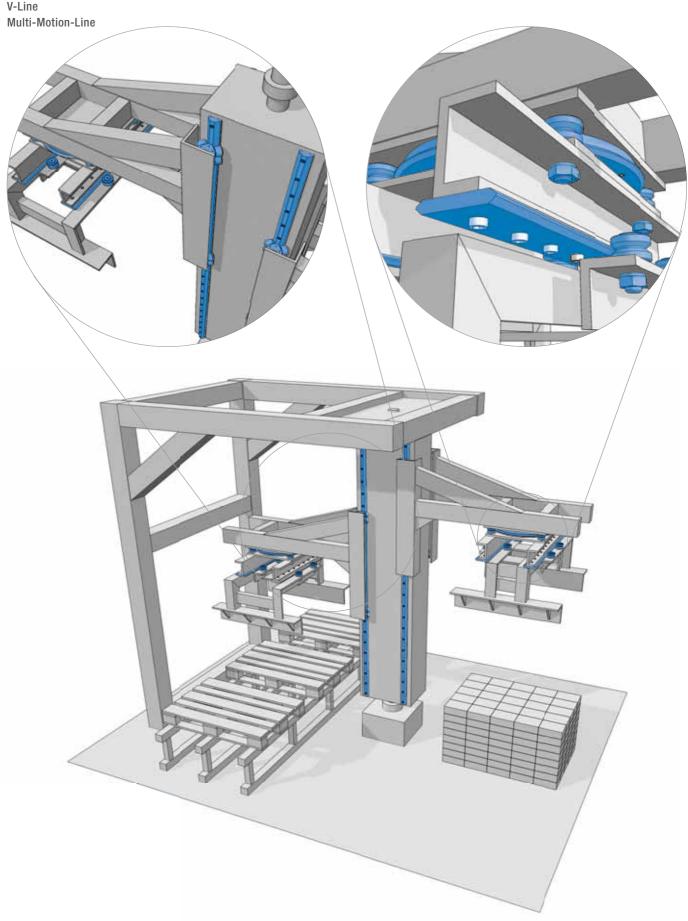


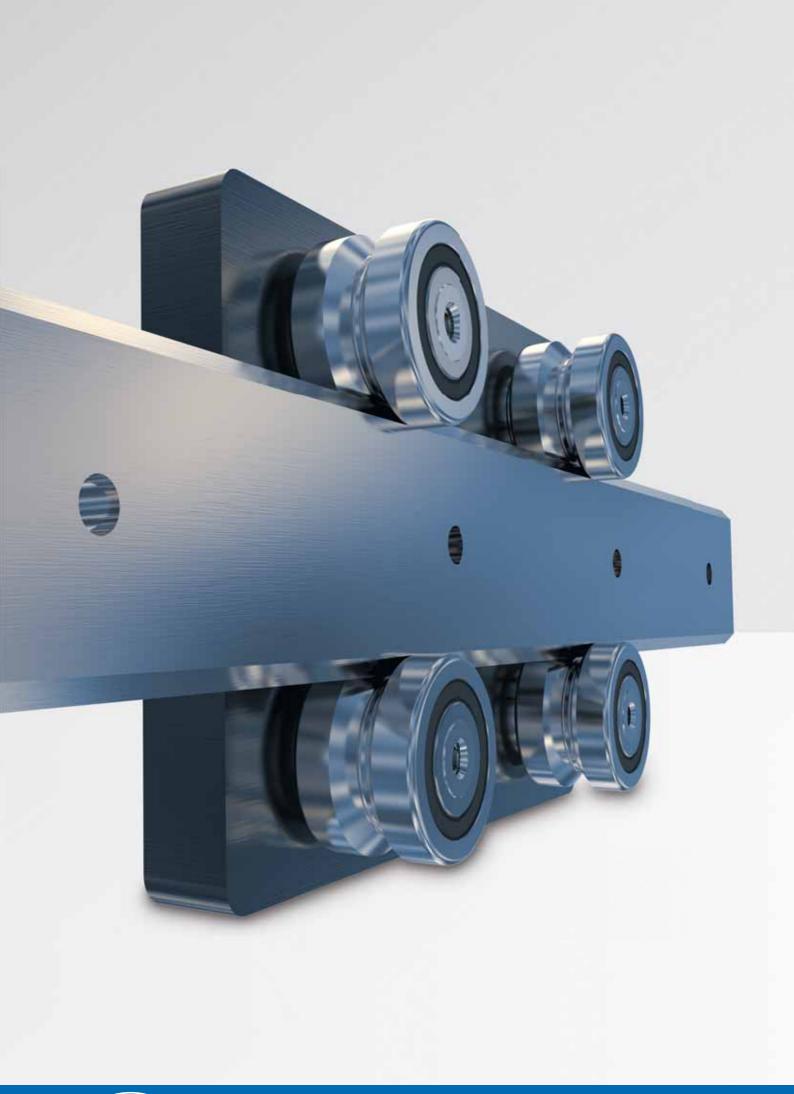


| | | Carriage | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | I _h (I | mm) | | | | | | | |
| | | BL 252/DS | BL 452 | BL 275 / DS | BL 475 | BL 2115 | BL 4115 | | | | | |
| | GU 62 MT | 86.5 | 86.5 | 115 | 115 | _ | _ | | | | | |
| ide | GU 62 M | 85 | 85 | 113.5 | 113.5 | _ | _ | | | | | |
| Gui | GU 80 MT | _ | _ | _ | _ | 156.5 | 156.5 | | | | | |
| | GU 80 M | _ | _ | _ | _ | 155 | 155 | | | | | |

MOUNTING EXAMPLE

Palletising equipment Rolbloc V-Line Multi-Motion-Line





V-LINE



PAGE 48

5.1 FS SYSTEM

For medium-heavy loads

- Guide rails FS ... MT
- Guide rails FS ... M
- Guide rails FSH ... MT, FSX ... MT
- Guide rails FSH ... M, FSX ... M
- Guide rollers FR ... EU
- Guide rollers FR ... EU AS, FR ... EU AZ
- Guide rollers FRN ... El
- Guide rollers RKY ..., RKX ...
- Guide wheels FKY ..., FKX ...
- Floating guide rollers FRL ... EU
- Floating guide rollers RKXL, RKYL
- Spacers for FS and FSH
- Lubricator LUBY for FS guide rollers up to size 40
- Lubricator LUBY, LUBX for FS guide rollers size 52 and higher

PAGE 62

5.2 GUIDE ROLLERS COMBINATION

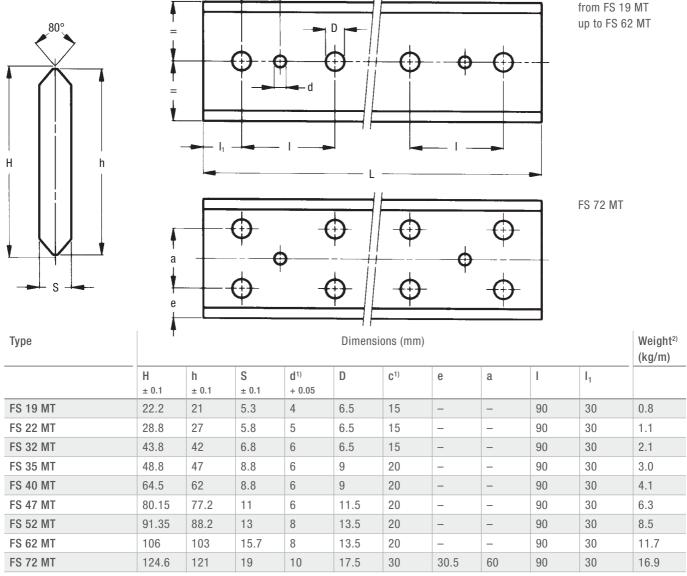
PAGE 64

5.3 MOUNTING EXAMPLES

V-LINE - FS SYSTEM GUIDE RAILS FS ... MT

Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways.





Maximum length of single guide element L = 6000 mm. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints

RAILS FINISHING

- Drawn, induction hardened and sandblasted tracks (MT)
- Induction hardening on raceways only

HOLE LAYOUT

- Holes according to catalogue (SB)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Ground one end: side of the first hole (1R), side of the last hole (2R)
- Ground both ends (RR)
- Chemical nickel-plating (NW)
- Pin holes¹⁾ (DP)

Example of standard designation: FS 52 MT 5280 SB



¹⁾ Standard layout without pin holes (pin holes only on request)

²⁾ Weight without holes

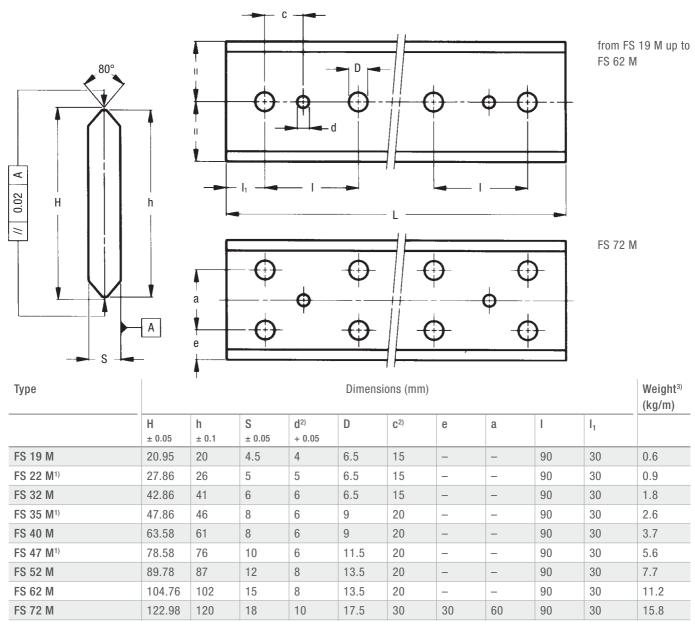
GUIDE RAILS FS ... M

5.1

Rail in steel with ground raceways.







Maximum length of single guide element L = 4020 mm. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints

- 1) Size 22, 35 and 47 available in stainless steel (NX)
- 2) Standard layout without pin holes (pin holes only on request)
- 3) Weight without holes

RAILS FINISHING

- Drawn, induction hardened and ground profile (M)
- Induction hardening on raceways only

HOLE LAYOUT

- · Holes according to catalogue (SB)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel (NX)¹⁾
- Ground one end: side of the first hole (1R), side of the last hole (2R)
- Ground both ends (RR)
- Chemical nickel-plating (NW)
- Pin holes²⁾ (DP)

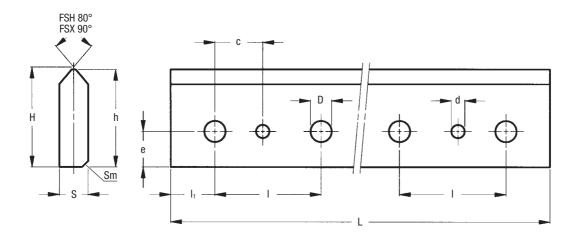
Example of standard designation: FS 40 M 2760 SB

V-LINE - FS SYSTEM

GUIDE RAILS FSH ... MT, FSX ... MT

Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways.





| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|----|----|----------------|------|--|
| | Н | h | S | Sm ¹⁾ | d ²⁾ | D | C ²⁾ | е | 1 | I ₁ | | |
| | ± 0.1 | ± 0.1 | ± 0.1 | | + 0.05 | | | | | | | |
| FSH 22 MT | 23.9 | 23 | 5.8 | 0.9 x 45° | 5 | 6.5 | 15 | 9 | 90 | 30 | 1.0 | |
| FSH 32 MT | 29.9 | 29 | 6.8 | 1.4 x 45° | 6 | 6.5 | 15 | 11 | 90 | 30 | 1.5 | |
| FSH 40 MT | 37.2 | 36 | 8.8 | 1.4 x 45° | 6 | 9 | 20 | 16 | 90 | 30 | 2.4 | |
| FSH 52 MT | 40.75 | 39.2 | 13 | 2 x 45° | 8 | 13.5 | 20 | 17 | 90 | 30 | 3.7 | |
| FSH 62 MT | 50.75 | 49.2 | 16 | 2 x 45° | 8 | 13.5 | 20 | 17 | 90 | 30 | 5.7 | |
| FSH 72 MT | 60.85 | 59.2 | 19 | 2 x 45° | 10 | 17.5 | 30 | 20 | 90 | 30 | 8.2 | |
| FSX 90 MT | 62.85 | 61 | 26.5 | 1.5 x 45° | 10 | 13.5 | 30 | 22 | 90 | 30 | 11.6 | |

Maximum length of single guide element L = 6000 mm. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints

- 1) Guides with chamfer will be supplied prior to exhaustion of guides without chamfer in warehouse
- 2) Standard layout without pin holes (pin holes only on request)
- 3) Weight without holes

RAILS FINISHING

- Drawn, induction hardened and sandblasted tracks (MT)
- Induction hardening on raceways and base only

HOLE LAYOUT

- Holes according to catalogue (SB)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Ground one end: side of the first hole (1R), side of the last hole (2R)
- Ground both ends (RR)
- · Chemical nickel-plating (NW)
- Pin holes²⁾ (DP)

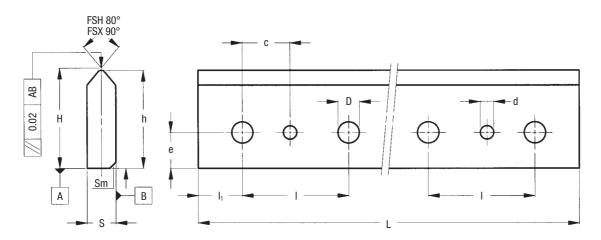
Example of standard designation: FSH 52 MT 5280 SB

5.1

GUIDE RAILS FSH ... M, FSX ... M

Rail in steel with ground raceways.





| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|----|----|----------------|-----|--|
| | Н | h | S | Sm ¹⁾ | d ²⁾ | D | C ²⁾ | е | I | I ₁ | | |
| | ± 0.05 | ± 0.1 | ± 0.05 | | + 0.05 | | | | | | | |
| FSH 19 M | 18.98 | 18.5 | 4.5 | 0.5 x 45° | 4 | 6.5 | 15 | 8 | 90 | 30 | 0.6 | |
| FSH 22 M | 22.93 | 22 | 5 | 0.2 x 45° | 5 | 6.5 | 15 | 9 | 90 | 30 | 0.8 | |
| FSH 32 M | 28.93 | 28 | 6 | 0.5 x 45° | 6 | 6.5 | 15 | 11 | 90 | 30 | 1.2 | |
| FSH 40 M | 36.29 | 35 | 8 | 0.5 x 45° | 6 | 9 | 20 | 16 | 90 | 30 | 2.1 | |
| FSH 52 M | 39.39 | 38 | 12 | 1 x 45° | 8 | 13.5 | 20 | 17 | 90 | 30 | 3.4 | |
| FSH 62 M | 49.38 | 48 | 15 | 1 x 45° | 8 | 13.5 | 20 | 17 | 90 | 30 | 5.2 | |
| FSH 72 M | 59.49 | 58 | 18 | 1 x 45° | 10 | 17.5 | 30 | 20 | 90 | 30 | 7.6 | |
| FSX 90 M | 61.79 | 60 | 26 | 0.5 x 45° | 10 | 13.5 | 30 | 22 | 90 | 30 | 11 | |

Maximum length of single guide element L = 4020 mm. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints

- 1) Guides with chamfer will be supplied prior to exhaustion of guides without chamfer in warehouse
- 2) Standard layout without pin holes (pin holes only on request)
- 3) Weight without holes

RAILS FINISHING

- Drawn, induction hardened and ground profile (M)
- Induction hardening on raceways and base only

HOLE LAYOUT

- Holes according to catalogue (SB)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

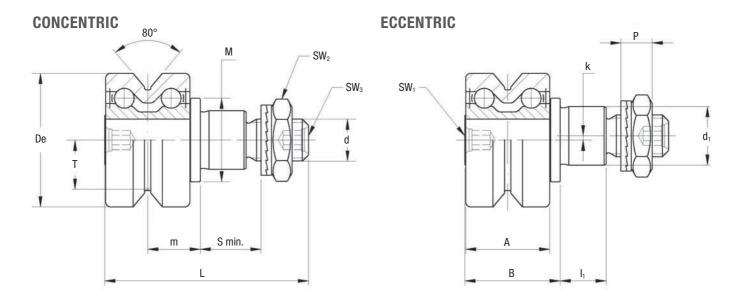
- Ground one end: side of the first hole (1R), side of the last hole (2R)
- Ground both ends (RR)
- Chemical nickel-plating (NW)
- Pin holes2) (DP)

Example of standard designation: FSH 40 M 2760 SB

V-LINE – FS SYSTEM GUIDE ROLLERS FR ... EU

Guide roller with ball bearings.
The sides of the race are slightly convex.





| Type | | | | | | | | Dimer | nsions (| (mm) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----|------------------------------|------------|------|------|-------------------|-------|----------|------|------|----------------|----|-----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| concentric | eccentric | De | d ₁ ²⁾ | d | T | m | S _{min.} | P | L | Α | В | I ₁ | M | SW ₁ | SW_2 | SW_3 | k |
| FR 22 EU ¹⁾ | FRR 22 EU ¹⁾ | 22 | 9 | M6 x 1 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 9 | 6.5 | 36.8 | 15 | 18 | 8 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 8.0 |
| FR 32 EU ¹⁾ | FRR 32 EU ¹⁾ | 32 | 14 | M10 x 1.25 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 12 | 8.5 | 48.9 | 20.2 | 22.9 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 1 |
| FR 40 EU ¹⁾ | FRR 40 EU ¹⁾ | 40 | 16 | M12 x 1.5 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 12 | 10.4 | 58.5 | 25 | 29.5 | 11 | 22 | 5 | 19 | 5 | 1 |
| FR 52 EU | FRR 52 EU | 52 | 21 | M16 x 1.5 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 15 | 11.4 | 69.5 | 32 | 36.5 | 14 | 28 | 6 | 24 | 6 | 1.5 |
| FR 62 EU | FRR 62 EU | 62 | 27 | M20 x 1.5 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 18.5 | 12.4 | 80 | 33.6 | 39 | 17.5 | 35 | 8 | 30 | 8 | 2 |

1) FR/R 22, 32, 40 are available in stainless steel (NX)

²⁾ Housing bore tolerance: H7

| Туре | | Dynamic load (N) | Limit loads (N) | | Life coefficier | its | Torque wrench settings ⁴⁾ (Nm) | Weight (g) |
|----------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|--|------------|
| | | C _w ³⁾ | Radial F _r | Axial F _a | Χ | Υ | | |
| FR 22 EU | FRR 22 EU | 2900 | 1400 | 420 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 45 |
| FR 32 EU | FRR 32 EU | 5800 | 2000 | 800 | 1 | 1.9 | 20 | 125 |
| FR 40 EU | FRR 40 EU | 8500 | 3650 | 1400 | 1 | 1.9 | 26 | 230 |
| FR 52 EU | FRR 52 EU | 11700 | 8500 | 3000 | 1 | 1.9 | 64 | 510 |
| FR 62 EU | FRR 62 EU | 13900 | 11000 | 3500 | 1 | 1.9 | 120 | 765 |

³⁾ C_w basic load for 100 km

- The guide rollers are complete with self-locking washers and hexagonal nut (DIN 439B) for fitting
- Pressure angle α for load calculation: 40°

• Standard: NBR seals RS type



⁴⁾ The torque wrench settings are given for non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads, multiply figure by 0.8

GUIDE ROLLERS FR ... EU AS, FR ... EU AZ

Floating guide rollers with ball bearings.





| | | | | | | | | | TRIC | | | EC | CEN | ITR | IC | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------------------|---------|------|-------------|-----|------------|-----|----|------------------|-------|-----|
| AS | | | E . | S | d ₁ Q | De T | | 80° | l, | d, | SW M | | A B | | k | | | | | |
| AZ | | | m | o lg | | De T | | 80° | d d | d ₁ N | SW | h | G A B | | k | | | | | |
| Туре | | | | | | | | | Di | mens | ions (ı | mm) | | | | | | | | |
| concentric | eccentric | De | d ₁ ²⁾ | d ₃₎ | T | m | L | Α | В | I ₁ | 1 | h | M | SW | G | 0 | Q | Ig ⁴⁾ | S | k |
| FR 22 EU AS ¹⁾ | FRR 22 EU AS ¹⁾ | 22 | 6 | M 5 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 21.8 | 15 | 19.8 | 2 | 1.9 | - | 14 | 10 | - | 4.5 | 10 | _ | 0 | 0.5 |
| FR 32 EU AS ¹⁾ | FRR 32 EU AS ¹⁾ | 32 | 9 | M 6 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 28.1 | 20.2 | 25.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | - | 20 | 17 | _ | 6 | 15 | _ | 1.55) | 0.5 |
| FR 40 EU AS ¹⁾ | FRR 40 EU AS ¹⁾ | 40 | 11 | M 8 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 33.5 | 25 | 31 | 2.5 | 3 | - | 22 | 22 | _ | 6.5 | 20 | _ | 25) | 1 |
| FR 52 EU AS | FRR 52 EU AS | 52 | 16 | M10 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 43.2 | 32 | 40 | 3.2 | 3.8 | - | 28 | 27 | - | 8 | 24 | _ | 2.55) | 1.5 |
| FR 62 EU AS | FRR 62 EU AS | 62 | 19 | M12 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 46 | 33.6 | 41.8 | 4.2 | 4 | - | 35 | 30 | _ | 9 | 26 | _ | 2.56) | 1.5 |
| FR 22 EU AZ1) | FRR 22 EU AZ ¹⁾ | 22 | 6 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 23.9 | 15 | 21.9 | 2 | 1.9 | 5 | 14 | 11 | 18.9 | 4 | - | 13 | - | 0.5 |
| FR 32 EU AZ ¹⁾ | FRR 32 EU AZ ¹⁾ | 32 | 9 | 8.1 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 31.4 | 20.2 | 28.9 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 6.2 | 20 | 17 | 24.9 | 5 | - | 17 | _ | 0.5 |
| FR 40 EU AZ ¹⁾ | FRR 40 EU AZ ¹⁾ | 40 | 11 | 10.1 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 38 | 25 | 35.5 | 2.5 | 3 | 7.5 | 22 | 22 | 30.5 | 5 | - | 26 | - | 0.8 |
| FR 52 EU AZ | FRR 52 EU AZ | 52 | 16 | 14.1 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 49.5 | 32 | 46.3 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 10.5 | 28 | 27 | 39.3 | 5.5 | _ | 27 | - | 1.5 |
| FR 62 EU AZ | FRR 62 EU AZ | 62 | 19 | 16.1 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 54.5 | 33.6 | 50.3 | 4.2 | 4 | 12.7 | 35 | 32 | 42.3 | 6.5 | _ | 30 | - | 1.5 |

- 1) FR/R 22, 32, 40 AS and AZ are available in stainless steel (NX)
- 2) Housing bore tolerance: H7
- 3) Safety threads SPIRALOCK
- 4) AZ: minimum length of the thread engaged steel = 1 x d; cast iron = 1.25 x d; aluminium = 2 x d AS: screws length: min. = d + o + s; max. = m + 4 + o + s
- 5) Guide roller with washers DIN 134 without screw DIN 7984 or DIN 912
- 6) Guide roller with washers DIN 125 without screw DIN 7984 or DIN 912

| Guide roller size | Dynamic load (N) | Limit loads (N) | | Life coefficients | | Weight AS (g) | Weight AZ (g) | On request for AZ screw DIN 7984 |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| | C _w ⁷⁾ | Radial F _r | Axial F _a | Χ | Υ | | | |
| 22 | 2900 | 470 | 210 | 1 | 2 | 33 | 31 | M5 x 30 |
| 32 | 5800 | 1590 | 710 | 1 | 1.9 | 95 | 93 | M8 x 40 |
| 40 | 8500 | 2120 | 940 | 1 | 1.9 | 173 | 173 | M10 x 50 |
| 52 | 11700 | 5830 | 2560 | 1 | 1.9 | 374 | 365 | M14 x 60 |
| 62 | 13900 | 9200 | 3500 | 1 | 1.9 | 582 | 587 | M16 x 65 |

- 7) C_w basic load for 100 km
- NBR seals RS type
- \bullet Pressure angle α for load calculation: 40°

V-LINE - FS SYSTEM

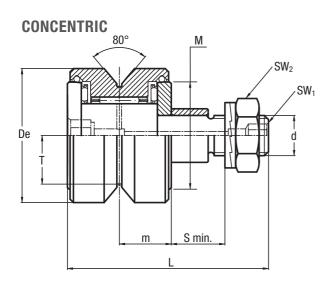
GUIDE ROLLERS FRN ... EI

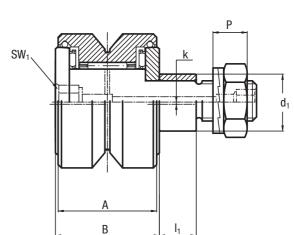
Guide roller with needle roller bearings. The sides of the race are slightly convex.



ECCENTRIC







| Туре | | | | | | | D | imensi | ons (mı | m) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|--------|---------|------|----|----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
| concentric | eccentric | De | d ₁ ²⁾ | d | T | m | S min. | P | L | Α | В | I ₁ | M | SW ₁ | SW ₂ | k |
| FRN 19 EI ¹⁾ | FRNR 19 EI ¹⁾ | 19 | 7 | M5 x 0.8 | 7 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 34 | 17 | 18 | 5.5 | 14 | 3) | 8 | 0.5 |
| FRN 22 El ¹⁾ | FRNR 22 EI ¹⁾ | 22 | 9 | M6 x 1 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 9 | 6.5 | 39 | 18.2 | 20 | 8 | 16.5 | 3) | 10 | 0.5 |
| FRN 32 EI ¹⁾ | FRNR 32 EI ¹⁾ | 32 | 14 | M10 x 1.25 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 12 | 10.4 | 52 | 24.2 | 26 | 11 | 25 | 4 | 16 | 1 |
| FRN 40 El ³⁾ | FRNR 40 EI ³⁾ | 40 | 16 | M12 x 1.5 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 12 | 11.4 | 60 | 29.4 | 31 | 11 | 32 | 8 | 19 | 1 |

- 1) Lubrication hole only on head side
- 2) Housing bore tolerance: H7. Lubrication hole also on stud side
- 3) Relubrication hole at the roller and stud side

For size 19 and 22: screw driver slot on the head and hexagonal socket at the threaded end of the stud

| Туре | | Dynamic load (N) | | Limit loads (N) | | Torque wrench settings ⁵⁾ (Nm) | Weight (g) |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|
| | | C _{wr} ⁴⁾ | C _{wa} ⁴⁾ | Radial F _r | Axial F _a | | |
| FRN 19 EI | FRNR 19 EI | 1800 | 600 | 490 | 270 | 1.8 | 35 |
| FRN 22 EI | FRNR 22 EI | 3280 | 800 | 590 | 290 | 3 | 53 |
| FRN 32 EI | FRNR 32 EI | 5600 | 2100 | 2030 | 950 | 20 | 160 |
| FRN 40 EI | FRNR 40 EI | 12300 | 2600 | 2800 | 1350 | 26 | 290 |

- 4) C_w basic load for 100 km
- 5) The torque wrench settings are given for non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads, multiply figure by 0.8
- On request, the guide rollers can be supplied with external parts in stainless steel (suffix NX). Internal rolling elements in standard bearing steel
- The guide rollers are complete with self-locking washers and hexagonal nut (DIN 439B) for fitting
- Pressure angle α for load calculation: 40°
- Standard Viton seals to fit temperature up to 120 °C

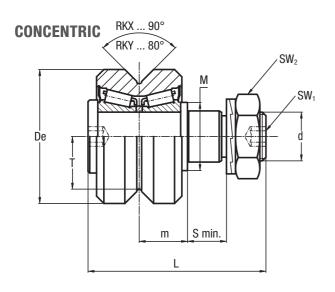
GUIDE ROLLERS RKY ..., RKX ...

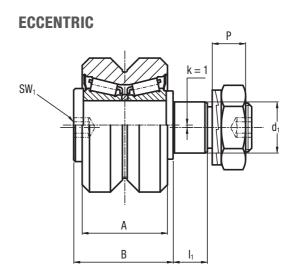
5.1

Guide rollers with tapered roller bearings. The sides of the race are convex with radius R=400.









| Туре | | | | | | | I | Dimens | ions (m | ım) | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|------|------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------|----|----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| concentric | eccentric | De | d ₁ ¹⁾ | d | Т | m | S min. | P | L | Α | В | I ₁ | M | SW ₁ | SW ₂ | k |
| RKY 52 | RKYR 52 | 52 | 21 | M20 x 1.5 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 15 | 13.4 | 73 | 35 | 41 | 14 | 28 | 8 | 30 | 1 |
| RKY 62 | RKYR 62 | 62 | 27 | M24 x 1.5 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 19 | 15.4 | 83 | 37 | 44 | 18 | 35 | 10 | 36 | 1 |
| RKY 72 | RKYR 72 | 72 | 36 | M30 x 1.5 | 25.5 | 27 | 19 | 21.6 | 100 | 45 | 55 | 18 | 44 | 12 | 46 | 1 |
| RKX 90 C | RKXR 90 C | 90 | 38 | M36 x 1.5 | 32.5 | 30 | 24 | 24.6 | 115 | 53 56 ²⁾ | 62 | 23 | 50 | 14 | 55 | 1 |
| RKX 110 C | RKXR 110 C | 110 | 42 | M36 x 1.5 | 39.5 | 34 | 33 | 24.6 | 135 | 60 63 ²⁾ | 70 | 32 | 56 | 14 | 55 | 1 |

¹⁾ Housing bore tolerance: H7

²⁾ Dimensions relating to the stainless-steel rollers (suffix NX)

| Туре | | Dynamic load (N) | Limit loads (N) | | Life coeffi | cients | Torque wrench settings ⁴⁾ (Nm) | Weight (kg) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|---|----------------|
| | | C _w ³⁾ | Radial F _r | Axial F _a | Х | Υ | | |
| RKY 52 | RKYR 52 | 41000 | 11900 | 4800 | 1 | 3.7 | 80 | 0.6 |
| RKY 62 | RKYR 62 | 46000 | 19000 | 8300 | 1 | 3.5 | 160 | 0.9 |
| RKY 72 | RKYR 72 | 66000 | 30000 | 12300 | 1 | 3.2 | 300 | 1.6 |
| RKX 90 C | RKXR 90 C | 130000 | 41000 | 15300 | 1 | 3.8 | 450 | 2.8 |
| RKX 110 C | RKXR 110 C | 185000 | 55000 | 20900 | 1 | 3.9 | 450 | 4.9 |

³⁾ C_w basic load for 100 km

- Standard seals: material NBR, RS type
- On request, the guide rollers can be supplied with external parts in stainless steel (suffix NX) and with Viton seals for operating temperatures up to 120 °C (suffix V), not available for dimension RKX (R) 110 C. Internal rolling elements in standard bearing steel
- The guide rollers are complete with self-locking washers and hexagonal nut (DIN 439B) for fitting
- Pressure angle α for load calculation: guide rollers RKY 40° guide rollers RKX 45°

⁴⁾ The torque wrench settings are given for non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads, multiply figure by 0.8

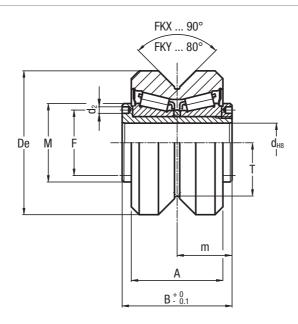
V-LINE - FS SYSTEM

GUIDE WHEELS FKY ..., FKX ...

Guide wheel with tapered roller bearings. The sides of the race are convex.







| Туре | | | | Dir | mensions (r | mm) | | | | Weight (kg) |
|-----------|-----|----|------|------|------------------------|-----|----|----------------|----|-------------|
| | De | d | T | m | Α | В | F | d ₂ | M | |
| FKY 52 C | 52 | 15 | 19.1 | 21 | 35 | 42 | 25 | 2.5 | 30 | 0.5 |
| FKY 62 C | 62 | 20 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 37 | 45 | 29 | 3 | 35 | 0.6 |
| FKY 72 C | 72 | 25 | 25.5 | 28 | 45 | 56 | 37 | 4 | 44 | 1.2 |
| FKX 90 C | 90 | 28 | 32.5 | 32 | 53 56 ¹⁾ | 64 | 42 | 4 | 49 | 2.3 |
| FKX 110 C | 110 | 35 | 39.5 | 36 | 60 63 ¹⁾ | 72 | 52 | 4 | 59 | 3.9 |

¹⁾ Dimensions relating to the stainless-steel rollers (suffix NX)

| Туре | Dynamic load (N) | Limit loads (N) | | Life coefficients | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----|
| | C _w ²⁾ | Radial F _r | Axial F _a | Х | Υ |
| FKY 52 C | 41000 | 11900 | 4800 | 1 | 3.7 |
| FKY 62 C | 46000 | 19000 | 8300 | 1 | 3.5 |
| FKY 72 C | 66000 | 30000 | 12300 | 1 | 3.2 |
| FKX 90 C | 130000 | 41000 | 15300 | 1 | 3.8 |
| FKX 110 C | 185000 | 55000 | 20900 | 1 | 3.9 |

2) C_w basic load for 100 km

- On request, the guide rollers can be supplied with external parts in stainless steel (suffix NX) and with Viton seals for operating temperatures up to 120 °C (suffix V), not available for dimension FKX 110 C. Internal rolling elements in standard bearing steel
- To prevent rotation between roller and shaft a pin can be fitted in one of the holes "d₂" positioned in the side flange
- Pressure angle α for load calculation: guide rollers FKY 40° guide rollers FKX 45°
- Standard seals: material NBR, RS type

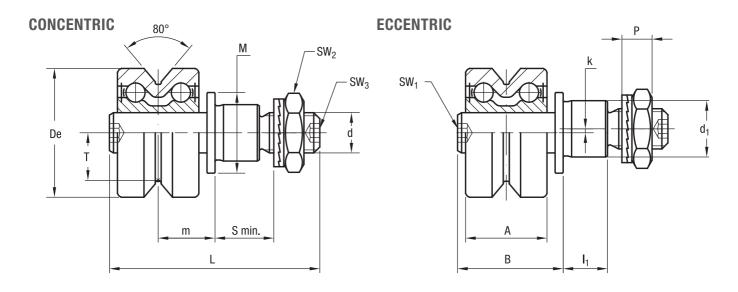
FLOATING GUIDE ROLLERS FRL ... EU

5.1

Floating guide rollers with ball bearings. The race ways are slightly convex.







| Туре | | | | | | | | I | Dimens | sions (| mm) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|------------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------|----|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
| concentric | eccentric | De | d ₁ ²⁾ | d | T | S | Р | L | Α | В | I ₁ | M | m | m | SW ₁ | SW ₂ | SW ₃ | k |
| | | | | | | min. | | | | | | | min.3) | max.3) | | | | |
| FRL 22 EU ¹⁾ | FRLR 22 EU ¹⁾ | 22 | 9 | M6 x 1.0 | 7.7 | 9 | 6.5 | 39.3 | 15 | 20.5 | 8 | 14 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 8.0 |
| FRL 32 EU ¹⁾ | FRLR 32 EU ¹⁾ | 32 | 14 | M10 x 1.25 | 11.8 | 12 | 8.5 | 52.2 | 20.2 | 26.2 | 11 | 20 | 12.1 | 16.1 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 1 |
| FRL 40 EU ¹⁾ | FRLR 40 EU ¹⁾ | 40 | 16 | M12 x 1.5 | 14.6 | 12 | 10.4 | 61.4 | 25 | 32.4 | 11 | 22 | 14.9 | 19.9 | 5 | 19 | 5 | 1 |
| FRL 52 EU | FRLR 52 EU | 52 | 21 | M16 x 1.5 | 19.1 | 15 | 11.4 | 74 | 32 | 41 | 14 | 28 | 19 | 25 | 6 | 24 | 6 | 1.5 |
| FRL 62 EU | FRLR 62 EU | 62 | 27 | M20 x 1.5 | 22.1 | 18.5 | 12.4 | 83.6 | 33.6 | 42.6 | 17.5 | 35 | 19.8 | 25.8 | 8 | 30 | 8 | 2 |

- 1) Available in stainless steel (NX) version
- 2) Housing bore tolerance: H7
- 3) To ensure a safe and proper functioning the dimension m must not be higher than m max.

| Туре | | Dynamic load (N) | Limit loads (N) | Limit load Inox version NX (N) | Torque wrench settings ⁵⁾ (Nm) | Weight ⁶⁾ (g) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | | C _w ⁴⁾ | Radial F _r | Axial F _a | | |
| FRL 22 EU | FRLR 22 EU | 2900 | 1050 | 900 | 3 | 46 |
| FRL 32 EU | FRLR 32 EU | 5800 | 1700 | 1500 | 20 | 127 |
| FRL 40 EU | FRLR 40 EU | 8500 | 3000 | 2700 | 26 | 233 |
| FRL 52 EU | FRLR 52 EU | 11700 | 7600 | _ | 64 | 520 |
| FRL 62 EU | FRLR 62 EU | 13900 | 11000 | _ | 120 | 776 |

- 4) $C_w = Basic load for 100 km$
- 5) The torque wrench settings are given for non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads multiply figure by 0.8
- 6) Weight without fittings
- Standard seals: material NBR, RS type
- Guide rollers include self-locking washers and hexagonal nut (DIN 439B)
- Pressure angle α for load calculation: 40°

V-LINE - FS SYSTEM

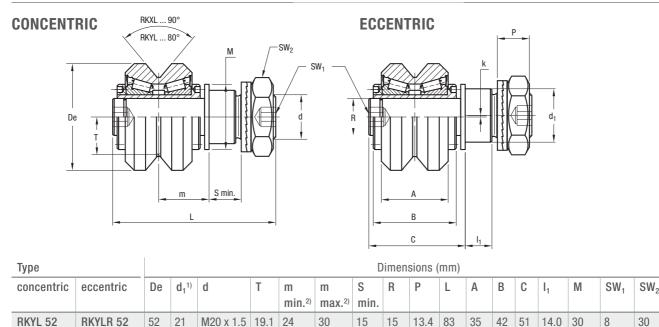
FLOATING GUIDE ROLLERS RKXL, RKYL

Floating guide rollers with tapered roller bearings for FS.





k



1) Housing bore tollerance: H7

RKYL 62

RKYL 72

RKXL 90

RKXL 110

2) To ensure a safe and proper functioning the dimension m must not be higher than m max.

22.1

32.5 36

M24 x 1.5

M36 x 1.5

M30 x 1.5 25.5

M36 x 1.5 | 39.5 | 40

25.5

31

31.5

37

43

47

19

19

24

33

20

25

28

35

15.4 93 37

21.6

24.6

24.6

110 | 45 | 56 | 65 | 18

128

148

3) Dimensions for stainless steel (NX) version

RKYLR 62

RKYLR 72

RKXLR 90

RKXLR 110

 On request, the guide rollers can be supplied in stainless steel (suffix NX)

62 27

72 | 36

90 38

110 42

- On request, the guide rollers can be supplied with viton seals for
- operating temperatures up to 120 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (suffix V), not available for RKXL 110
- · Internal rolling elements in standard bearing steel

45 54 18

64 | 75 | 23

72 83 32

56³⁾

633)

35

44

49

59

10

12

14

14

36

46

55

55

| Туре | | Dynamic load (N) | Limit loads (N) | Torque wrench settings ⁵⁾ (Nm) | Weight (g) |
|----------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|
| | | C _w ⁴⁾ | Radial F _r | | |
| RKYL 52 | RKYLR 52 | 41000 | 3050 | 80 | 630 |
| RKYL 62 | RKYLR 62 | 46000 | 6850 | 160 | 950 |
| RKYL 72 | RKYLR 72 | 66000 | 11200 | 300 | 1680 |
| RKXL 90 | RKXLR 90 | 130000 | 13800 | 450 | 2900 |
| RKXL 110 | RKXLR 110 | 185000 | 24000 | 450 | 5000 |

- 4) $C_w = Basic load for 100 km$
- 5) The torque wrench settings are given for non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads multiply figure by 0.8
- On request, the guide rollers can be supplied with external parts in stainless steel (suffix NX). Internal rolling elements in standard bearing steel
- Standard seals: material NBR, RS type

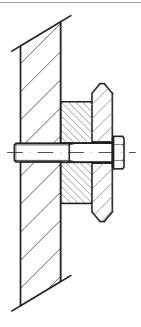
- On request, the guide rollers can be supplied with viton seals for operating temperatures up to 120 °C (suffix V), not available for RKYL 110
- \bullet Pressure angle α for load calculation: 40°

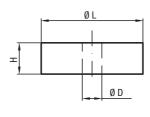


SPACERS FOR FS AND FSH









| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | Suggested combinations |
|-------------|-----|-----------------|----|------------------------|
| | Ø L | Ø D | Н | |
| DIST FS 19 | 12 | 6.5 | 10 | FS 19, FSH 19 |
| DIST FS 22 | 15 | 6.5 | 10 | FS 22, FSH 22, FSR 22 |
| DIST FS 32 | 30 | 6.5 | 15 | FS 32 |
| DIST FS 35 | 35 | 8.5 | 15 | FS 35, FSR 35 |
| DIST FS 40 | 50 | 8.5 | 15 | FS 40 |
| DIST FS 47 | 60 | 10.5 | 20 | FS 47, FSR 47 |
| DIST FS 52 | 65 | 12.5 | 20 | FS 52 |
| DIST FS 62 | 80 | 12.5 | 20 | FS 62 |
| DIST FS 72 | 35 | 16.5 | 20 | FS 72, FSH 72 |
| DIST FSH 32 | 20 | 6.5 | 15 | FSH 32 |
| DIST FSH 40 | 25 | 8.5 | 15 | FSH 40 |
| DIST FSH 52 | 25 | 12.5 | 20 | FSH 52 |
| DIST FSH 62 | 25 | 12.5 | 20 | FSH 62 |
| DIST FSX 90 | 43 | 12.5 | 30 | FSX 90 |

- The spacers, mounted between the guide and the supporting structure, guarantee adequate distance for the sliding of the rollers
- The spacers DIST are designed for guides FS and FSH of V-Line and guides FSR of Multi-Motion-Line
- Delivery without screws

FINISHING

• Anodized aluminium

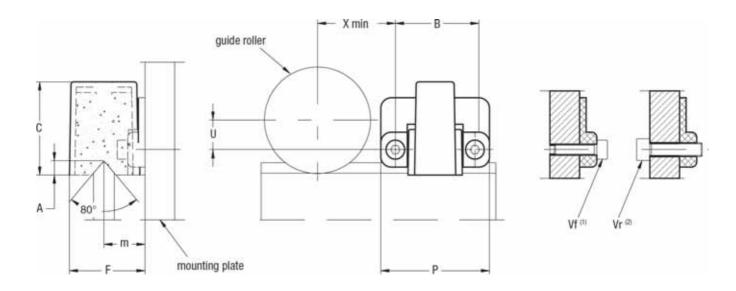
OPTIONAL FEATURES

Steel

V-LINE - FS SYSTEM

LUBRICATOR LUBY FOR FS GUIDE ROLLERS UP TO SIZE 40





| Туре | | | | | | Weight (g) | Suggested combinations | | | | | |
|---------|------|------|----|------|------|------------|------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|----|-------|
| | Χ | U | В | F | m | Α | С | Р | Vf ¹⁾ | Vr ²⁾ | | |
| LUBY 19 | 15 | 1.5 | 25 | 15.6 | 8.8 | 2.5 | 19 | 32.5 | M3 x 12 | M4 | 10 | FR 19 |
| LUBY 22 | 16.5 | 3 | 25 | 16.8 | 9.4 | 3.3 | 22 | 32.5 | M3 x 12 | M4 | 10 | FR 22 |
| LUBY 32 | 21.5 | 8 | 25 | 23.2 | 12.6 | 4.2 | 30 | 32.5 | M3 x 12 | M4 | 15 | FR 32 |
| LUBY 40 | 27.5 | 10.5 | 30 | 28.5 | 15.5 | 5.4 | 35 | 41 | M3 x 12 | M5 | 30 | FR 40 |

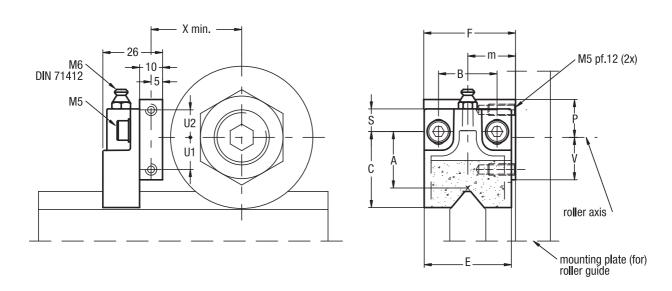
- 1) The screws Vf for the frontal mounting are included in the packaging. Arrange two thread holes for dimension Vf in the mounting rollers plate
- 2) The screws for the mounting on the nut side of the roller are not included in the packaging. Arrange on the mounting rollers plate the holes in order to insert the screws Vr
- The lubricator is supplied with the felt already lubricated. The lubricant has a mineral oil base
- At the mounting, insert the screws inside the rollers plate, without tightening them, adjust the height of the plastic part in order to put it in contact with the raceways and then block it

OPTIONAL FEATURES

• Felt without lubricant (D)

LUBRICATOR LUBY, LUBX FOR FS GUIDE ROLLERS SIZE 52 AND HIGHER





| Туре | | | | | Di | imensio | ns (mm | 1) | | | | | Weight (g) | Suggested combinations |
|----------|------|----|----|----|------|---------|-----------------|------|-----------------|----|------|------|------------|--|
| | Χ | U1 | U2 | F | m | В | S ¹⁾ | C1) | A ¹⁾ | Е | V | Р | | |
| LUBY 52 | 33.5 | 12 | 14 | 40 | 19.8 | 25.5 | 10 | 34 | 24.5 | 38 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 65 | RKY 52, RKYR 52, FKY 52, FR 52 EU, FRR 52, EU AS/AZ |
| LUBY 62 | 38.5 | 14 | 12 | 40 | 20.8 | 25.5 | 10 | 34 | 24.5 | 38 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 65 | RKY 62, RKYR 62, FKY 62, FR 62 EU, FRR 62, EU AS/AZ |
| LUBY 72 | 43.5 | 19 | 11 | 50 | 27 | 25.5 | 10 | 40 | 29 | 44 | 24 | 16 | 85 | RKY 72, RKYR 72, FKY 72 |
| LUBX 90 | 52.5 | 21 | 9 | 60 | 27 | 30 | 16.5 | 45.5 | 33.5 | 58 | 31 | 19 | 140 | RKX 90 C, RKXR 90 C, FKX 90 C |
| LUBX 110 | 62.5 | 30 | 0 | 63 | 34 | 30 | 16.5 | 45.5 | 33.5 | 58 | 40 | 10 | 140 | RKX 110 C, RKXR 110 C, FKX 110 C |

1) The dimension of the plastic part refers to the centre of the regulation slot. The regulation slot allows a translation of +/- 3 mm

- The lubricator is supplied with the felt already lubricated. The lubricant has a mineral oil base
- During the mounting fix the aluminium support to the rollers plate, adjust the height of the plastic part in order to put it in contact with the raceways and than block it in that position with the M5 screws

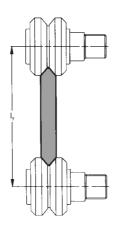
OPTIONAL FEATURES

• Felt without lubricant (D)

V-LINE - FS SYSTEM GUIDE ROLLERS COMBINATION

Guide rollers FR ... EU, FR ... EU AS, FR ... EU AZ, FRN ... EI, RKY, RKX, FKY, FRL ... EU, RKXL, RKYL.

FS



FS ... MT

| I _y (mm) | | | | Guide roller | size | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| | 19 | 22 | 32 | 40 | 52 | 62 | 72 |
| FS 19 MT | 36.2 | 37.6 | | | | | |
| FS 22 MT | | 44.2 | | | | | |
| FS 32 MT | | | 67.4 | | | | |
| FS 35 MT | | | 72.4 | 78 ¹⁾ | | | |
| FS 40 MT | | | | 93.7 | | | |
| FS 47 MT | | | | 109.31) | 118.3 | | |
| FS 52 MT | | | | | 129.5 | 135.51) | |
| FS 62 MT | | | | | 144.2 | 150.2 | |
| FS 72 MT | | | | | | 168.81) | 175.6 |

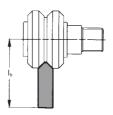
¹⁾ Possible combination

FS ... M

| I _y (mm) | | | | Guide roller | size | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-----|
| | 19 | 22 | 32 | 40 | 52 | 62 | 72 |
| FS 19 M | 35 | 36.4 | | | | | |
| FS 22 M | 41.9 | 43.3 | | | | | |
| FS 32 M | | | 66.5 | | | | |
| FS 35 M | | | 71.5 | 772) | | | |
| FS 40 M | | | | 92.8 | | | |
| FS 47 M | | | | 107.82) | 116.8 | | |
| FS 52 M | | | | | 128 | 1342) | |
| FS 62 M | | | | | 143 | 149 | |
| FS 72 M | | | | | | 167.22) | 174 |

²⁾ Possible combination

FSH/FSX



FSH ... MT, FSX ... MT

| I _h (mm) | | Guide roller size | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|-------------------|------|--------------------|--------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | 19 | 22 | 32 | 40 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 90 | 110 | | | | |
| FSH 22 MT | 30.9 | 31.6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FSH 32 MT | | | 41.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FSH 40 MT | | | 493) | 51.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| FSH 52 MT | | | | 55.4 ³⁾ | 59.9 | | | | | | | | |
| FSH 62 MT | | | | | 69.93) | 72.9 | | | | | | | |
| FSH 72 MT | | | | | | 833) | 86.4 | | | | | | |
| FSX 90 MT | | | | | | | | 95.3 | 102.3 | | | | |

³⁾ Possible combination

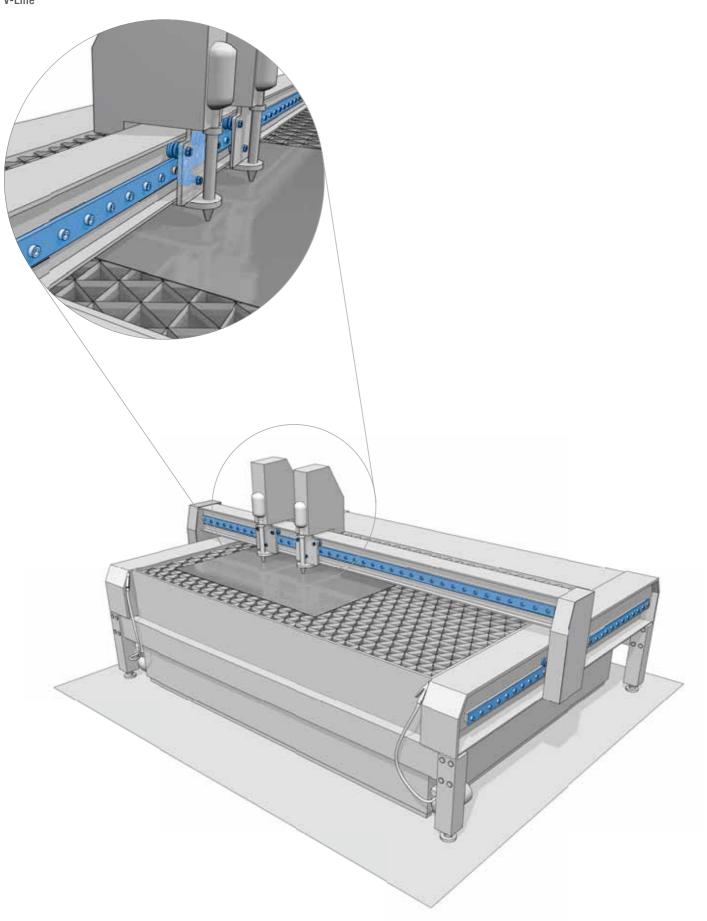
FSH ... M, FSX ... M

| I _h (mm) | | | | | Guide rolle | r size | | | |
|---------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------------|--------|----|------|-------|
| | 19 | 22 | 32 | 40 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 90 | 110 |
| FSH 19 M | 26 | 26.7 | | | | | | | |
| FSH 22 M | 29.94) | 30.6 | | | | | | | |
| FSH 32 M | | | 40.7 | | | | | | |
| FSH 40 M | | | 484) | 50.9 | | | | | |
| FSH 52 M | | | | 544) | 58.5 | | | | |
| FSH 62 M | | | | | 68.5 ⁴⁾ | 71.5 | | | |
| FSH 72 M | | | | | | 81.64) | 85 | | |
| FSX 90 M | | | | | | | | 94.3 | 101.3 |

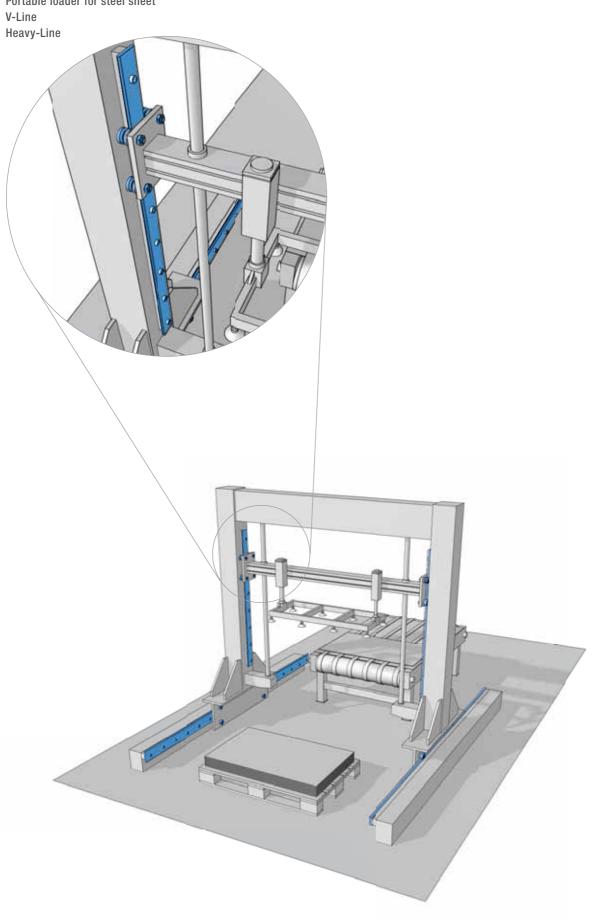
⁴⁾ Possible combination

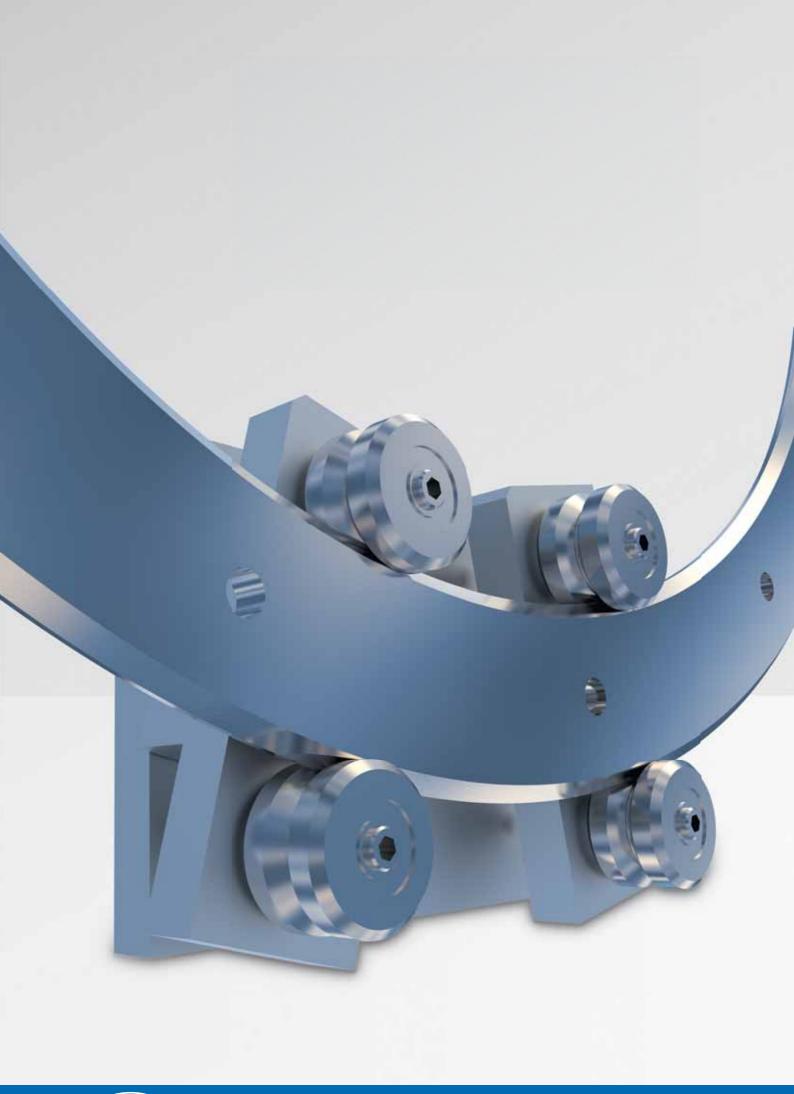
V-LINE - FS SYSTEM MOUNTING EXAMPLES

Waterjet cutting machine V-Line



Portable loader for steel sheet





MULTI-MOTION-LINE

| PAGE 68 | 6.1 | CIRCUL | AR | SYSTEMS |
|---------|-----|--------|----|----------------|
| | | | | |

PAGE 69 6.2 FSR SYSTEM

- Circular rails FSR ... M
- Alignment blocks for FSR
- Oval circuit FSRO
- Ring circuit FSRQ
- Carriages with fixed guide rollers T4R ...
- Steering carriage T4R ...

PAGE 75 6.3 MOUNTING EXAMPLES

MULTI-MOTION-LINE CIRCULAR SYSTEMS

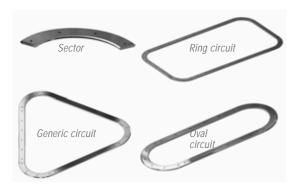


KEY BENEFITS

- · Circular rails based on the profiles of V-Line (FS guides)
- · Circular rails, oval circuits and ring circuits
- · Rolled vertical guides for oversized radii
- · Protection against corrosion by special surface treatment

NADELLA proposes several circular rails based on the FS family of profiles. The rails can be used as an entire circumference, or single sectors, or joined together with straight pieces of rail in order to obtain oval or ring circuits.

GUIDE



The rails are steel, induction hardened on the raceways, with the same section dimensions as straight FS ... M rails. In the circuits the rails are joined together with alignment blocks that allow easy precise mounting. All the pieces of the circuit are supplied appropriately marked in order to avoid mistakes during joining. For protection against corrosion NADELLA proposes nickel plating (option NW) for both straight and circular pieces. On request, guides can be supplied in stainless steel (NX option). In addition to the standard dimensions in the table it is possible to realize rings with different sections or radii in order to satisfy specific demands.

GUIDE ROLLERS

Any guide rollers of the FS family of products can be used in combination with the circular rails.

CARRIAGE

Carriages for circular rails can be realized with guide rollers in fixed position or mounted on steering arms.

CARRIAGES WITH GUIDE ROLLERS IN FIXED POSITIONS

You can set up the distance between the centres of the guide rollers of a carriage with fixed guide rollers in order to obtain clearance-free running both on the straight and on the circular stretch of a circuit. The resulting carriage, normally a simple table with four holes for the housing of the guide rollers, will be simple and compact; there are, however, some contraindications:

• In the passage from the straight stretch to the circular one (and

vice versa), when two guide rollers are engaged on the straight portion and two on the circular one, there will be clearance between the carriage and the rail. The extent of the clearance depends on the dimensions of the rail, of the roller guides and of the carriage. Because of this clearance it is not possible to have an accurate positioning of the carriage during the passage between straight and circular stretch and therefore, in fast application, there will be vibration, noise and overload of the roller guides

 This kind of carriages, with fixed guide rollers, can be used only for a single specific radius throughout the circuit. To use a carriage with fixed guide roller positions you can't have circular stretches with different radii.

To define the design for holes of the fixed rollers please contact the NADELLA Technical Service.



STEERING CARRIAGES

The contraindications for the carriage with guide rollers in fixed positions can be resolved by using the steering carriage. Guide rollers are mounted in pairs on steering arms that are free to rotate in order to always be transversal to the rail in every point of the circuit. The carriage won't have clearance at any point in the circuit improving transition area accuracy and reduce running noise. The studs of the steering carriage are fitted with needle bearings and seals for lubricant retention and protection. The tightening of the stud is obtained by the full tightening of the nut, and guarantees the best locking.

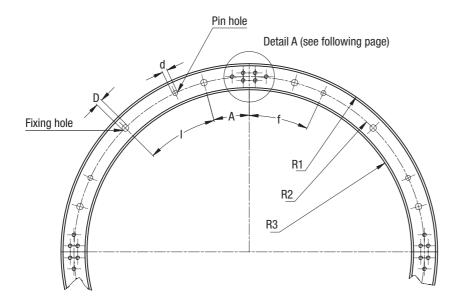


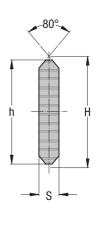
CIRCULAR RAILS FSR ... M

6.2

Circular rail in steel.







| Туре | | | | | | | n° fixing holes / 360° | n° pin holes/360° | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----|-------|----|----|---|
| | Α | I | f | d H7 | D | R1 ¹⁾ | R21) | R31) | h | Н | S | | |
| FSR 22 M 075 | 22.5° | 45° | 45° | 5 | 6.5 | 88 | 75 | 62 | 26 | 27.86 | 5 | 8 | 4 |
| FSR 22 M 125 | 15° | 30° | 25° | 5 | 6.5 | 138 | 125 | 112 | 26 | 27.86 | 5 | 12 | 8 |
| FSR 22 M 175 | 15° | 30° | 25° | 5 | 6.5 | 188 | 175 | 162 | 26 | 27.86 | 5 | 12 | 8 |
| FSR 35 M 225 | 11.25° | 22.5° | 7.5° | 8 | 9 | 248 | 225 | 202 | 46 | 47.86 | 8 | 16 | 8 |
| FSR 35 M 300 | 11.25° | 22.5° | 7.5° | 8 | 9 | 323 | 300 | 277 | 46 | 47.86 | 8 | 16 | 8 |
| FSR 47 M 400 | 9° | 18° | 18° | 10 | 11.5 | 438 | 400 | 362 | 76 | 78.58 | 10 | 20 | 8 |
| FSR 47 M 500 | 9° | 18° | 18° | 10 | 11.5 | 538 | 500 | 462 | 76 | 78.58 | 10 | 20 | 8 |

1) R1, R2, R3 are radius

RAILS FINISHING

- Steel
- Induction hardened on the raceways

HOLE LAYOUT

- Holes according to catalogue (SB)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)

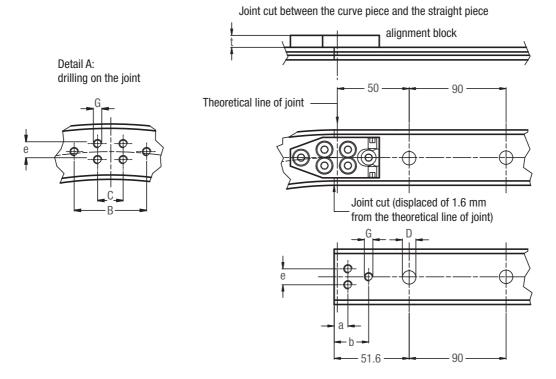
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel (NX)
- Nickel plating (NW)
- Spacers for rails FS and FSH

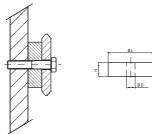
Example of standard designation: FSR 35 M 225 180 Circular rail sector FSR 35 M, radius R2 225 mm, sector angle 180°

MULTI-MOTION-LINE - FSR SYSTEM

ALIGNMENT BLOCKS FOR FSR



SPACERS FOR FSR



Spacers DIST FS can be used to mount the rails FSR (spacers for rails FS and FSH)

| Туре | | | | Dimens | ions (mm) | | | | Suggested combinations |
|--------------|----|----|-----|--------|-----------|------|------|-----|--|
| | С | В | е | G | D | a | b | t | |
| FSR 22 M 075 | 12 | 34 | 7.5 | M4 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 18.6 | 5.8 | FR 22 EU, FRN 22 EI |
| FSR 22 M 125 | 12 | 34 | 7.5 | M4 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 18.6 | 5.8 | FR 22 EU, FRN 22 EI |
| FSR 22 M 175 | 12 | 34 | 7.5 | M4 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 18.6 | 5.8 | FR 22 EU, FRN 22 EI |
| FSR 35 M 225 | 18 | 38 | 20 | M6 | 9 | 10.6 | 19.6 | 8 | FR 32 EU, FRN 32 EI, FR 40 EU, FRN 40 EI |
| FSR 35 M 300 | 18 | 38 | 20 | M6 | 9 | 10.6 | 19.6 | 8 | FR 32 EU, FRN 32 EI, FR 40 EU, FRN 40 EI |
| FSR 47 M 400 | 18 | 58 | 43 | M6 | 11.5 | 8.6 | 18.1 | 9 | FR 40 EU, FRN 40 EI, FR 52 EU, RKY 52 |
| FSR 47 M 500 | 18 | 58 | 43 | M6 | 11.5 | 8.6 | 18.1 | 9 | FR 40 EU, FRN 40 EI, FR 52 EU, RKY 52 |

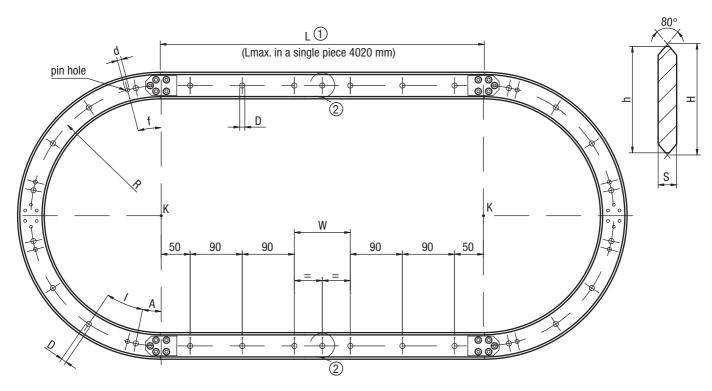
The joint cut is displaced of 1.6 mm from the theoretical line of joint. The alignment block allows an easy mounting of the joint.

OVAL CIRCUIT FSRO

6.2

Oval circuit composed of linear and circular pieces of rail.





| Туре | | | | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|-------|------|----------|-----------------|------|----|----|-------|--|--|--|
| | A | I | f | Radius R | D | d H7 | S | h | Н | | | |
| FSR0 22 M 075 | 22.5° | 45° | 45° | 75 | 6.5 | 5 | 5 | 26 | 27.86 | | | |
| FSR0 22 M 125 | 15° | 30° | 25° | 125 | 6.5 | 5 | 5 | 26 | 27.86 | | | |
| FSR0 22 M 175 | 15° | 30° | 25° | 175 | 6.5 | 5 | 5 | 26 | 27.86 | | | |
| FSR0 35 M 225 | 11.25° | 22.5° | 7.5° | 225 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 46 | 47.86 | | | |
| FSR0 35 M 300 | 11.25° | 22.5° | 7.5° | 300 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 46 | 47.86 | | | |
| FSR0 47M 400 | 9° | 18° | 18° | 400 | 11.5 | 10 | 10 | 76 | 78.58 | | | |
| FSR0 47M 500 | 9° | 18° | 18° | 500 | 11.5 | 10 | 10 | 76 | 78.58 | | | |

The oval circuit is composed by: two sectors of circular rails (180° with center in K) and two straight pieces of rails. The circuit is supplied complete of alignment blocks (with the proper screws), and all the pieces are marked in order to obtain the correct sequence during the mounting.

① The length of the straight pieces is higher than the distance between the centers K (1.6 mm x 2) in order to cover the thickness of rail lost during the cutting of the circular sectors.

STANDARD HOLE LAYOUT (SB) FOR THE STRAIGHT RAILS

- First and last hole of 50 mm, starting from the centers K
- Hole pitch 90 mm
- Central hole \bigcirc only if the last hole pitch W is \ge 120 mm

RAILS FINISHING

- Circular rail FSR ... M
- Guide rail FS ... M
- · Aligment blocks for FSR

HOLE LAYOUT

- Standard holes according to catalogue (SB)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Stainless steel (NX)
- · Nickel plating (NW)

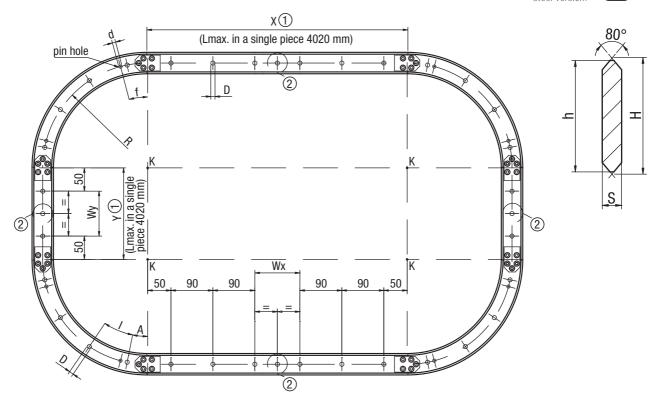
Example of standard designation: FSRO 35 M 225 2000 SB Oval circuit, size 35, radius 225 mm, distance between the centers K equal to 2000 mm (1), standard holes.

MULTI-MOTION-LINE – FSR SYSTEM RING CIRCUIT FSRQ

Ring circuit composed of linear and circular pieces of rail.

Available in stainless steel version.





| Туре | | | | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|-------|------|----------|-----------------|------|----|----|-------|--|
| | A | I | f | Radius R | D | d H7 | S | h | Н | |
| FSRQ 22 M 075 | 22.5° | 45° | 45° | 75 | 6.5 | 5 | 5 | 26 | 27.86 | |
| FSRQ 22 M 125 | 15° | 30° | 25° | 125 | 6.5 | 5 | 5 | 26 | 27.86 | |
| FSRQ 22 M 175 | 15° | 30° | 25° | 175 | 6.5 | 5 | 5 | 26 | 27.86 | |
| FSRQ 35 M 225 | 11.25° | 22.5° | 7.5° | 225 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 46 | 47.86 | |
| FSRQ 35 M 300 | 11.25° | 22.5° | 7.5° | 300 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 46 | 47.86 | |
| FSRQ 47 M 400 | 9° | 18° | 18° | 400 | 11.5 | 10 | 10 | 76 | 78.58 | |
| FSRQ 47 M 500 | 9° | 18° | 18° | 500 | 11.5 | 10 | 10 | 76 | 78.58 | |

The ring circuit is composed by: four sectors of circular rails (180° with center in K) and four straight pieces of rails. The circuit is supplied complete of alignment blocks (with the proper screws), and all the pieces are marked in order to obtain the correct sequence during the mounting.

The length of the straight pieces is higher than the distance between the centers K (1.6 mm x 2) in order to cover the thickness of rail lost during the cutting of the circular sectors

STANDARD HOLE LAYOUT (SB) FOR THE STRAIGHT RAILS:

- First and last hole at 50 mm, starting from the centers K
- Hole pitch 90 mm
- Central hole 2 only if the last hole pitch (Wx in horizontal and Wy in vertical) is \ge 120 mm

RAILS FINISHING

- · Circular rail FSR ... M
- Guide rail FS ... M
- · Aligment blocks for FSR

HOLE LAYOUT

- Standard holes according to catalogue (SB)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel (NX)
- Nickel plating (NW)

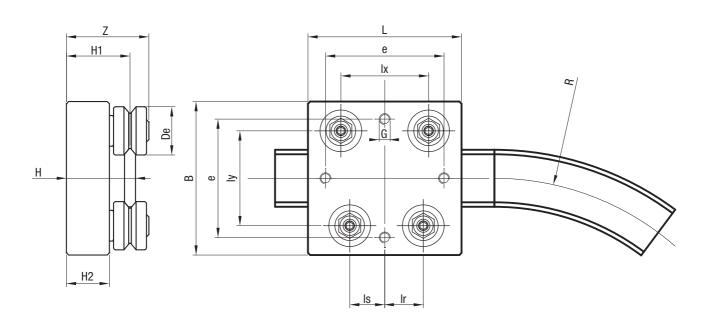
Example of standard designation: FSRQ 35 M 225 2000 1000/SB Ring circuit, size 35, radius 225 mm, horizontal distance between the centers K equal to 2000 mm (1), vertical distance between the centers K equal to 1000 mm (1), standard holes.

CARRIAGES WITH FIXED GUIDE ROLLERS T4R ...

Available in stainless







| Туре | | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | Weight (kg) | Suggested combinations | | |
|------------------|----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|------|----|-------------|------------------------|------|--------------|
| | De | R | L | В | е | G | lx | Is | Ir | ly | Н | H1 | H2 | Z | | |
| T4R 075 FR 22 EU | 22 | 75 | 70 | 70 | 54 | M5 | 40 | 14 | 15.6 | 43.3 | 31.5 | 29 | 19.6 | 38 | 0.40 | FSR 22 M 075 |
| T4R 125 FR 22 EU | 22 | 125 | 70 | 70 | 54 | M5 | 40 | 16 | 17.6 | 43.3 | 31.5 | 29 | 19.6 | 38 | 0.40 | FSR 22 M 125 |
| T4R 175 FR 22 EU | 22 | 175 | 70 | 70 | 54 | M5 | 40 | 16.9 | 18.5 | 43.3 | 31.5 | 29 | 19.6 | 38 | 0.40 | FSR 22 M 175 |
| T4R 225 FR 32 EU | 32 | 225 | 110 | 110 | 90 | M8 | 70 | 28.8 | 30.8 | 71.5 | 44 | 40 | 27.4 | 51 | 1.22 | FSR 35 M 225 |
| T4R 225 FR 40 EU | 40 | 225 | 120 | 120 | 100 | M8 | 75 | 30.5 | 32.5 | 77 | 49 | 45 | 29.5 | 60 | 1.90 | FSR 35 M 225 |
| T4R 300 FR 32 EU | 32 | 300 | 110 | 110 | 90 | M8 | 70 | 30 | 32 | 71.5 | 44 | 40 | 27.4 | 51 | 1.22 | FSR 35 M 300 |
| T4R 300 FR 40 EU | 40 | 300 | 120 | 120 | 100 | M8 | 75 | 31.9 | 33.9 | 77 | 49 | 45 | 29.5 | 60 | 1.90 | FSR 35 M 300 |
| T4R 400 FR 40 EU | 40 | 400 | 150 | 150 | 126 | M10 | 104 | 44.4 | 46.4 | 107.8 | 50 | 45 | 29.5 | 60 | 2.5 | FSR 47 M 400 |
| T4R 400 FR 52 EU | 52 | 400 | 180 | 180 | 156 | M10 | 110 | 46 | 49 | 116.8 | 59 | 54 | 34.2 | 71 | 4.7 | FSR 47 M 400 |
| T4R 400 RKY 52 | 52 | 400 | 180 | 180 | 156 | M10 | 110 | 46 | 49 | 116.8 | 59 | 54 | 34.2 | 76 | 5.1 | FSR 47 M 400 |
| T4R 500 FR 40 EU | 40 | 500 | 150 | 150 | 126 | M10 | 104 | 47.4 | 50.4 | 107.8 | 50 | 45 | 29.5 | 60 | 2.5 | FSR 47 M 500 |
| T4R 500 FR 52 EU | 52 | 500 | 180 | 180 | 156 | M10 | 110 | 46 | 49 | 116.8 | 59 | 54 | 34.2 | 71 | 4.7 | FSR 47 M 500 |
| T4R 500 RKY 52 | 52 | 500 | 180 | 180 | 156 | M10 | 110 | 46 | 49 | 116.8 | 59 | 54 | 34.2 | 76 | 5.1 | FSR 47 M 500 |

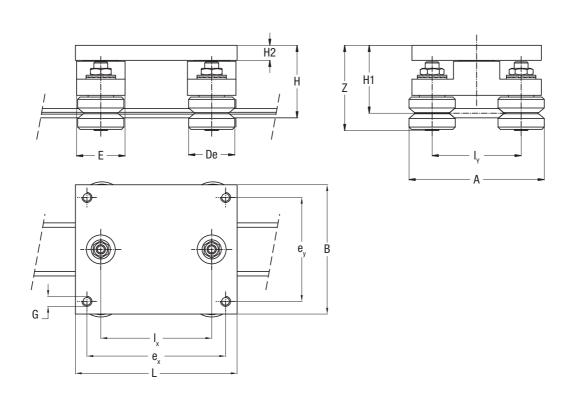
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with stainless steel guide rollers (NX)
- Carriages are complete with guide rollers

MULTI-MOTION-LINE – FSR SYSTEM STEERING CARRIAGE T4R ...

Steering carriage for FSR ... M circular rails

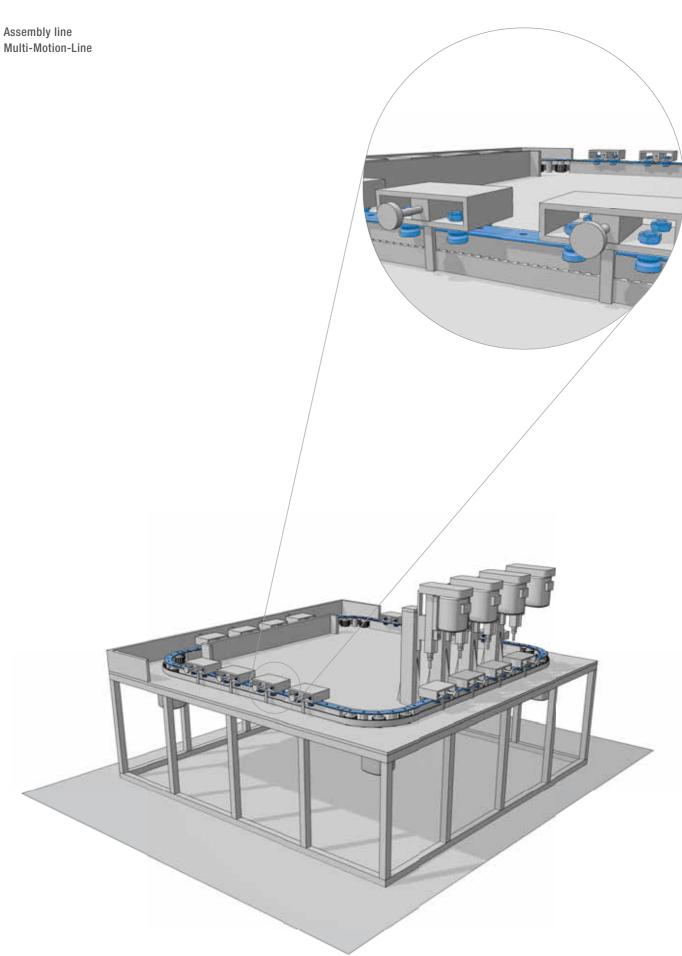




| Туре | | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | Weight (kg) | Suggested combinations | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|---|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|------|----|-----|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----|----------------------|
| | De | \mathbf{e} \mathbf{L} \mathbf{B} $\mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{x}}$ $\mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{y}}$ $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{x}}$ $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{y}}$ \mathbf{H} $\mathbf{H1}$ $\mathbf{H2}$ \mathbf{G} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{E} \mathbf{Z} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T4R 22 FR 22 EU T4R 22 FRN 22 EI | 22 | 80 | 62 | 68 | 50 | 50 | 43.3 | 45.5 | 43 | 12 | M5 | 65.3 | 27 | 51.6 53.6 | 0.5 | FSR 22 M, FS 22 M |
| T4R 35 FR 32 EU T4R 35 FRN 32 EI | 32 | 140 | 112 | 120 | 90 | 96 | 71.5 | 59.9 | 55.9 | 13 | M8 | 103.5 | 42 | 66.2 69.3 | 1.1 | FSR 35 M, FS 35 M |
| T4R 35 FR 40 EU T4R 35 FRN 40 EI | 40 | 140 | 112 | 120 | 90 | 96 | 77 | 62.8 | 58.8 | 13 | M8 | 117 | 42 | 72.8 74.3 | 1.6 | FSR 35 M, FS 35 M |
| T4R 47 FR 40 EU T4R 47 FRN 40 EI | 40 | 180 | 160 | 150 | 130 | 120 | 107.8 | 74.3 | 69.3 | 19 | M10 | 147.8 | 56 | 83.3 84.8 | 2.4 | FSR 47 M, FS 47 M |
| T4R 47 FR 52 EU T4R 47 RKY 52 | 52 | 180 | 160 | 150 | 130 | 120 | 116.8 | 78.6 | 73.6 | 19 | M10 | 168.8 | 56 | 90.3 94.8 | 3.3 | FSR 47 M, FS 47 M |

MOUNTING EXAMPLE

6.3





PAGE 78

7.1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PAGE 84

7.2 SYSTEM LS

For light-medium loads

- Guide rails LS
- Guide rollers RCS
- Guide rollers RAS
- · Guide rollers RCN
- Guide rollers RAN
- Carriages C3 RCS, C3 RAS, C3 RYS
- Carriages C4 RCS, C4 RAS, C4 RYS
- Carriages C5 RCS, C5 RAS, C5 RYS
- Carriages C3 RCN, C3 RAN, C3 RYN
- Carriages C4 RCN, C4 RAN, C4 RYN
- Carriages C5 RCN, C5 RAN, C5 RYN
- Carriages C6 RCN, C6 RAN, C6 RYN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

KEY BENEFITS

- · High balance of mounting surface errors and misalignment
- · Guide rollers for fixed and floating bearing constructions
- · Easy smooth running
- High speeds up to 8 m/s
- · Integrated lubricating system

With the new C-Line family, NADELLA aims to offer a complete product line: the LS guides, available in 3 sizes; the guide rollers, also available in floating version cursors with 3, 4, 5 and 6 rollers already available in stock. The cold drawn rails have a C shape and the internal raceways are induction hardened. The guide rollers slide inside the rails, in this way, they are protected from any accidental impacts. The guides are zinc-plated as standard and can also be supplied nickel-plated for more aggressive environments.

The use of floating guide rollers, coupled with "fixed" rollers, allows to obtain a self-aligning system, able to balance possible axial or transversal misalignment errors between two parallel guides.

NADELLA has the advantage of using a single driving profile for both types of rollers. The C-line is available in three sizes and the guide rollers can be both centered and eccentric to allow adjustment of the play.

Sliders are available in two versions: sliders with central block in aluminum C.RCS \dots , C.RAS \dots and C.RYS and sliders with central block in steel C.RCN \dots , C.RAN \dots and C.RYN.

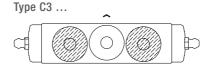
ESSENTIAL TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

- · Steel rail, drawn, induction hardened
- Zinc-plated rail, alternatively with nickel-plated surface
- · Rollers for fixed and floating bearing constructions
- · High balance of mounting surface errors and misalignment
- High performance and rugged
- · Rollers lubricated for life
- · Dust resistant
- Easy fitting
- · Easy smooth running
- High speeds up to 8 m/s (depending on roller size and application)
- Acceleration up to 20 m/s²
- Working temperatures up to 80 °C possible
- Pitch of rail borings standard or according to customer drawings
- Integrated lubricating system at the front sides of the carriage

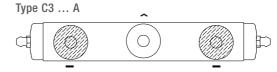
CARRIAGE CONFIGURATION: CARRIAGES WITH CENTRAL BLOCK IN ALUMINUM RCS, RAS AND RYS.

The load capacity of the carriage shown in the following paragraphs refer to the following mounting configuration, where the guide rollers dashed lines represent the concentric guide rollers (-), while the eccentric rollers which allow the adjustment of the play, do not exhibit hatch (\wedge).

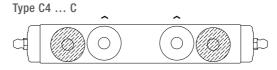
SHORT CARRIAGE WITH 3 ROLLERS

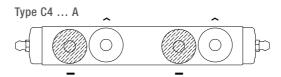


LONG CARRIAGE WITH 3 ROLLERS

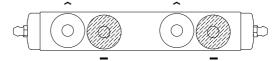


LONG CARRIAGE WITH 4 ROLLERS





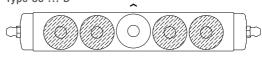




LONG CARRIAGE WITH 5 ROLLERS

Type C5 ... A

Type C5 ... B

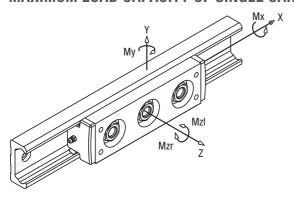


Views from above

The markings riangle and riangle show the contact points with the running surface of the rails

7.1

MAXIMUM LOAD CAPACITY OF SINGLE CARRIAGE



The load capacity charts must be considered when loads act exclusively in a single load direction (only along the Y axis or only along the Z axis). In case of combined loads the maximum load allowed will have lower values.

The tables below show the values of maximum loads applicable on a single carriage in relation to the axis system shown.

SHORT CARRIAGE WITH 3 WHEELS TYPE RCS, RAS AND RYS

| Guide | Carriage | Fy ¹⁾ (N) | Fz ²⁾ (N) | Mx³) (Nm) | My ²⁾ (Nm) | Mz ⁴⁾ (Nm) |
|-------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| LS 28 | C3 RCS 28 126 | 2400 | 660 | 5.9 | 17 | 30 |
| LS 43 | C3 RCS 43 170 | 5500 | 1700 | 23 | 66 | 107 |
| LS 63 | C3 RCS 63 226 | 13000 | 4400 | 81 | 264 | 390 |

- 1) Fy directed to load the concentric wheels, valid for carriage type RCS, RAS and RYS
- 2) For carriages type RYS the load is reduced by 50 %; load equal to ZERO for carriages type RAS
- 3) Mx equal to ZERO on carriages type RAS and RYS
- 4) Mz valid for carriages type RCS, RAS and RYS

LONG CARRIAGE WITH 3, 4 AND 5 WHEELS TYPE RCS, RAS AND RYS

| Guide | Carriage | Fy ⁵⁾ (N) | Fz ⁶⁾ (N) | Mx ⁷⁾ (Nm) | My ⁶⁾ (Nm) | Mz ⁸⁾ (Nm) | |
|-------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | MzI | Mzr |
| | C3 RCS 28 178 A | 2400 | 660 | 5.9 | 34 | 62 | 62 |
| | C4 RCS 28 178 C | 2400 | 1320 | 12 | 43 | 94 | 94 |
| LS 28 | C4 RCS 28 178 A | 1800 | 990 | 8.9 | 38 | 125 | 62 |
| L3 20 | C4 RCS 28 178 B | 1800 | 990 | 8.9 | 38 | 62 | 125 |
| | C5 RCS 28 178 A | 3000 | 1320 | 12 | 43 | 94 | 94 |
| | C5 RCS 28 178 B | 3600 | 660 | 5.9 | 35 | 62 | 62 |
| | C3 RCS 43 245 A | 5500 | 1700 | 23 | 129 | 209 | 209 |
| | C4 RCS 43 245 C | 5500 | 3400 | 45 | 162 | 314 | 314 |
| LS 43 | C4 RCS 43 245 A | 4100 | 2380 | 34 | 129 | 418 | 209 |
| L3 43 | C4 RCS 43 245 B | 4100 | 2380 | 34 | 129 | 209 | 418 |
| | C5 RCS 43 245 A | 6800 | 3400 | 45 | 162 | 314 | 314 |
| | C5 RCS 43 245 B | 8200 | 1700 | 23 | 133 | 209 | 209 |

- 5) Fy directed to load the concentric wheels, valid for carriages type RCS, RAS and RYS
- 6) For carriages type RYS the load is reduced by 50 %; load equal to ZERO for carriages type RAS
- 7) Mx equal to ZERO on carriage type RAS and RYS
- 8) Mz valid for carriages type RCS, RAS and RYS

DYNAMIC LOAD CAPACITY OF SINGLE CARRIAGE

The tables below show the dynamic load capacity that allows a nominal life of 100 km.

The nominal life of the carriage can be calculated using the following formula:

$$L_{10} = (Ci / Pi)^3 \times 100 \text{ km}$$

Where Ci and Pi are: the allowed dynamic loads (Ci) and the external loads (Pi) acting on the carriage in a particular direction of load (i).

SHORT CARRIAGE WITH 3 WHEELS TYPE RCS, RAS AND RYS

| Guide | Carriage | Cy ⁹⁾ (N) | Cz ¹⁰⁾ (N) | CMx ¹¹⁾ (Nm) | CMy ¹⁰⁾ (Nm) | CMz ¹²⁾ (Nm) | |
|-------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | MzI | Mzr |
| LS 28 | C3 RCS 28 126 | 4400 | 1100 | 9.6 | 27 | 55 | 55 |
| LS 43 | C3 RCS 43 170 | 13200 | 3600 | 48 | 142 | 257 | 257 |
| LS 63 | C3 RCS 63 226 | 28400 | 6700 | 124 | 403 | 852 | 852 |

- Cy directed to load the concentric wheels, valid for cursor type RCS, RAS and RYS
- 10) For carriage type RYS the load is reduced by 50 %; load equal to zero for cursor type RAS
- 11) CMx equal to ZERO for carriage type RAS and RYS
- 12) CMZ valid for carriage type RCS, RAS and RYS

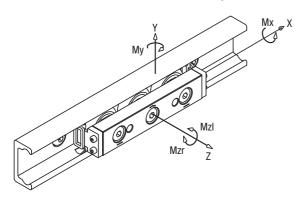
LONG CARRIAGE WITH 3, 4 AND 5 WHEELS TYPE RCS, RAS AND RYS

| Guide | Carriage | Cy ¹³⁾ (N) | Cz ¹⁴⁾ (N) | CMx ¹⁵⁾ (Nm) | CMy ¹⁴⁾ (Nm) | CMz ¹⁶ (Nm) |) |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| | | | | | | MzI | Mzr |
| | C3 RCS 28 178 A | 4400 | 1100 | 9.6 | 55 | 114 | 114 |
| | C4 RCS 28 178 C | 4400 | 2100 | 19 | 69 | 172 | 172 |
| LS 28 | C4 RCS 28 178 A | 3300 | 1600 | 14 | 61 | 229 | 114 |
| L3 20 | C4 RCS 28 178 B | 3300 | 1600 | 14 | 61 | 114 | 229 |
| | C5 RCS 28 178 A | 6600 | 2100 | 19 | 69 | 172 | 172 |
| | C5 RCS 28 178 B | 8800 | 1100 | 9.6 | 67 | 114 | 114 |
| | C3 RCS 43 245 A | 13200 | 3600 | 48 | 277 | 502 | 502 |
| | C4 RCS 43 245 C | 13200 | 7300 | 96 | 346 | 752 | 752 |
| LS 43 | C4 RCS 43 245 A | 9900 | 5100 | 72 | 304 | 1003 | 502 |
| LO 43 | C4 RCS 43 245 B | 9900 | 5100 | 72 | 304 | 502 | 1003 |
| | C5 RCS 43 245 A | 19800 | 7300 | 96 | 346 | 752 | 752 |
| | C5 RCS 43 245 B | 26400 | 3600 | 48 | 292 | 502 | 502 |

- 13) Cy directed to load the concentric wheels, valid for cursor type RCS, RAS and RYS
- 14) For carriage type RYS the load is reduced by 50 %; load equal to ZERO for cursor type RAS
- 15) CMx equal to ZERO for carriage type RAS and RYS
- 16) CMZ valid for carriage type RCS, RAS and RYS

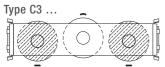
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

CARRIAGE CONFIGURATION: CARRIAGES WITH CENTRAL BLOCK IN STEEL RCN, RAN AND RYN.

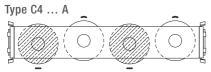


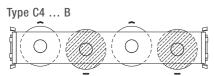
The load capacity of the carriage shown in the following paragraphs refer to the following mounting configuration, where the guide rollers dashed lines represent the concentric guide rollers (-), while the eccentric rollers which allow the adjustment of the play, do not exhibit hatch (\sim).

SHORT CARRIAGE WITH 3 WHEELS

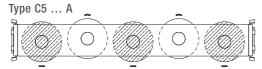


LONG CARRIAGE WITH 4 WHEELS

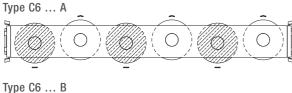


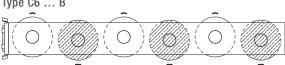


LONG CARRIAGE WITH 5 WHEELS



LONG CARRIAGE WITH 6 WHEELS





Views from above

The markings \smallfrown and \multimap show the contact points with the running surface of the rails

MAXIMUM LOAD CAPACITY OF SINGLE CARRIAGE

The load capacity charts must be considered when loads act exclusively in a single load direction (only along the Y axis or only along the Z axis). In the case of combined loads the maximum load allowed will have lower values. The tables below show the values of maximum loads applicable to individual carriages in relation to the axis system shown.

SHORT CARRIAGE WITH 3 WHEELS TYPE RCN, RAN AND RYN

| Guide | Carriage | Fy ¹⁾ (N) | Fz ²⁾ (N) | Mx ³⁾ (Nm) | My ²⁾ (Nm) | Mz ⁴⁾ (Nm) |
|-------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| LS 28 | C3 RCN 28 080 | 2400 | 660 | 5.9 | 18 | 32 |
| LS 43 | C3 RCN 43 120 | 5500 | 1700 | 23 | 68 | 110 |
| LS 63 | C3 RCN 63 180 | 13000 | 4400 | 81 | 264 | 390 |

- 1) Fy directed to load the concentric wheels, valid for carriage type RCN, RAN and RYN
- For carriages type RYN the load is reduced by 50 %; load equal to ZERO for carriages type RAN
- 3) Mx equal to ZERO on carriages type RAN and RYN
- 4) Mz valid for carriages type RCN, RAN and RYN

LONG CARRIAGE WITH 3, 4, 5 AND 6 WHEELS TYPE RCN, RAN AND RYN

| Guide | Carriage | Fy ⁵⁾ | Fz ⁶⁾ | Mx ⁷⁾ | My ⁶⁾ | Mz ⁸⁾ | |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------|
| | | (N) | (N) | (Nm) | (Nm) | (Nm) | |
| | | | | | | MzI | Mzr |
| | C4 RCN 28 100 A | 1600 | 750 | 7.7 | 18 | 90 | 30 |
| | C4 RCN 28 100 B | 1600 | 750 | 7.7 | 18 | 30 | 90 |
| LS 28 | C5 RCN 28 125 | 3600 | 1320 | 12 | 40 | 88 | 88 |
| | C6 RCN 28 150 A | 2170 | 1400 | 13 | 52 | 156 | 90 |
| | C6 RCN 28 150 B | 1950 | 1400 | 13 | 52 | 90 | 156 |
| | C4 RCN 43 150 A | 3650 | 1880 | 31 | 70 | 303 | 102 |
| LS 43 | C4 RCN 43 150 B | 3650 | 1880 | 31 | 70 | 102 | 303 |
| L3 43 | C5 RCN 43 190 | 8250 | 3400 | 45 | 159 | 309 | 309 |
| | C6 RCN 43 230 A | 5000 | 3600 | 50 | 212 | 543 | 313 |
| | C6 RCN 43 230 B | 5000 | 3600 | 50 | 212 | 313 | 543 |
| | C4 RCN 63 235 A | 8670 | 4470 | 109 | 260 | 1131 | 377 |
| | C4 RCN 63 235 B | 8670 | 4470 | 109 | 260 | 377 | 1131 |
| LS 63 | C5 RCN 63 290 | 19500 | 8800 | 163 | 638 | 1131 | 1131 |
| | C6 RCN 63 345 A | 11830 | 8900 | 179 | 759 | 1927 | 1112 |
| | C6 RCN 63 345 B | 11830 | 8900 | 179 | 759 | 1112 | 1927 |

- 5) Fy directed to load the concentric wheels, valid for carriage type RCN, RAN and RYN
- 6) For carriages type RYN the load is reduced by 50 %; load equal to ZERO for carriages type RAN
- 7) Mx equal to ZERO on carriages type RAN and RYN
- 8) Mz valid for carriages type RCN, RAN and RYN

DYNAMIC LOAD CAPACITY OF SINGLE CARRIAGE

The tables below show the dynamic load capacity that allows a nominal life of 100 km.

The nominal life of the carriage can be calculated using the following formula:

$$L_{10} = (Ci / Pi)^3 \times 100 \text{ km}$$

Where Ci and Pi are: the allowed dynamic loads (Ci) and the external loads (Pi) acting on the carriage in a particular direction of load.

SHORT CARRIAGE WITH 3 WHEELS TYPE RCN, RAN AND RYN

| Guide | Carriage | Cy ⁹⁾ (N) | Cz ¹⁰⁾ (N) | CMx ¹¹⁾ (Nm) | CMy ¹⁰⁾ (Nm) | CMz ¹²⁾ (Nm) |
|-------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| LS 28 | C3 RCN 28 080 | 4400 | 1100 | 9.6 | 29 | 59 |
| LS 43 | C3 RCN 43 120 | 13200 | 3600 | 48 | 146 | 264 |
| LS 63 | C3 RCN 63 180 | 28400 | 6700 | 124 | 400 | 850 |

- 9) Cy directed to load the concentric wheels, valid for carriage type RCN, RAN and RYN
- 10) For carriages type RYS the load is reduced by 50 %; load equal to ZERO for carriages type RAN
- 11) CMx equal to ZERO on carriage, type RAN and RYN
- 12) CMz valid for carriages type RCN, RAN and RYN

LONG CARRIAGE WITH 3, 4, 5 AND 6 WHEELS TYPE RCN, RAN AND RYN

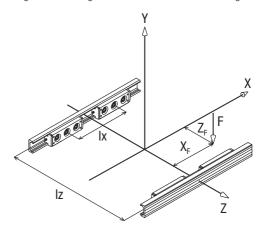
| Guide | Carriage | Cy ¹³⁾ (N) | Cz ¹⁴⁾ (N) | CMx ¹⁵⁾ (Nm) | CMy ¹⁴⁾ (Nm) | CMz ¹⁶ (Nm) |) |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| | | | | | | MzI | Mzr |
| | C4 RCN 28 100 A | 2900 | 1300 | 13 | 32 | 165 | 55 |
| | C4 RCN 28 100 B | 2900 | 1300 | 13 | 32 | 55 | 165 |
| LS 28 | C5 RCN 28 125 | 4400 | 2100 | 19 | 65 | 162 | 162 |
| | C6 RCN 28 150 A | 4800 | 2400 | 21 | 87 | 286 | 165 |
| | C6 RCN 28 150 B | 4800 | 2400 | 21 | 87 | 165 | 286 |
| | C4 RCN 43 150 A | 8800 | 4100 | 64 | 149 | 726 | 244 |
| LS 43 | C4 RCN 43 150 B | 8800 | 4100 | 64 | 149 | 244 | 726 |
| L3 43 | C5 RCN 43 190 | 13200 | 7300 | 96 | 341 | 740 | 740 |
| | C6 RCN 43 230 A | 14400 | 7800 | 105 | 438 | 1300 | 750 |
| | C6 RCN 43 230 B | 14400 | 7800 | 105 | 438 | 750 | 1300 |
| | C4 RCN 63 235 A | 18900 | 8000 | 166 | 465 | 2470 | 824 |
| | C4 RCN 63 235 B | 18900 | 8000 | 166 | 465 | 824 | 2470 |
| LS 63 | C5 RCN 63 290 | 42600 | 13400 | 249 | 974 | 2470 | 2470 |
| | C6 RCN 63 345 A | 31000 | 15100 | 271 | 1250 | 4210 | 2430 |
| | C6 RCN 63 345 B | 31000 | 15100 | 271 | 1250 | 2430 | 4210 |

- 13) Cy directed to load the concentric wheels, valid for carriage type RCN, RAN and RYN
- 14) For carriages type RYS the load is reduced by 50 %; load equal to ZERO for carriages type RAN
- 15) CMx equal to ZERO on carriage type RAN and RYN
- 16) CMz valid for carriages type RCN, RAN and RYN

CALCULATION EXAMPLE:

platform with 4 carriages C3 RCS 43 170

The general arrangement is shown in the drawing below.



The platform runs along the two rails and is charged with load F which takes effect 100 mm and 50 mm afar from the middle of the carriage.

Data: guide LS 43; carriage C3 RCS 43 170

 $I_x = 400 \text{ mm}$ $I_z = 300 \text{ mm}$ F = 6000 N $X_F = 100 \text{ mm}$ $Z_F = 50 \text{ mm}$

In this configuration $P_{\rm y}$ is the load on the mostly loaded carriage and is calculated as follows:

$$P = \frac{F}{4} + \frac{F \cdot X_F}{2 \cdot I_X} + \frac{F \cdot Z_F}{2 \cdot I_Z} = 2750 \text{ N}$$

The load Fy indicated in the table of max. load for carriage C3 RCS 43 170 is 5500 N.

The system nominal lifetime is calculated as follows: from the table of the dynamic load capacity, the value $\rm C_y$ for carriage C3 RCS 43 170 is 13200 N.

$$L_{10} = (13200 / 2750)^3 \times 100 = 11059 \text{ km}$$

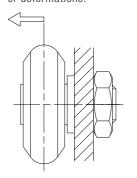
IMPORTANT REMARK

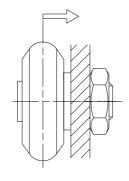
The rail must be lubricated to reach this value. Otherwise the expected lifetime can be reduced by fretting between rail and roller.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

SELF-ALIGNING SYSTEM

The combined use of "fixed" rollers type RCS and RCN with floating rollers type RAS and RAN allows to obtain a selfaligning system, in fact, floating rollers, where the bearing can slide axially on the stud, allow to recover any alignment error due to an inaccurate mounting or deformations.

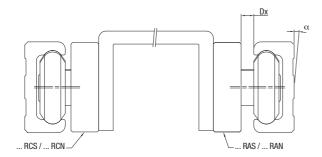




HORIZONTAL MISALIGNEMENT DX

In case of horizontal misalignment Dx between mounting surfaces, you can use on one side LS guides with carriages type RCS or RCN and, on the opposite parallel side, LS guides with floating carriages type RAS or RAN; carriages RAN and RAS allow an axial misalignment Dx.

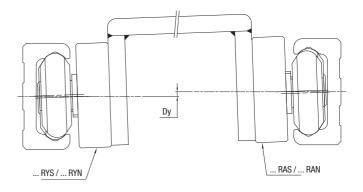
Floating carriages can support radial forces only; the axial load, transverse to the running direction, will have to be supported entirely by the "fixed" carriage type RCS or RCN.



VERTICAL MISALIGNMENT DY

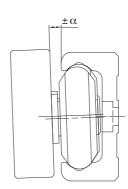
In the case of vertical misalignment Dy between the guides, you must allow rotation of both carriages; for this reason carriages type RYN and RYS are equipped with "fixed" rollers (RCS and RCN), in contact with a sliding track, and eccentric floating rollers (RASR and RANR) in contact with the opposite raceway. On the parallel guide, a carriage with only floating rollers type RAS or RAN must be mounted.

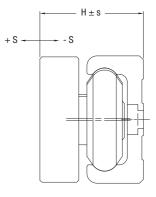
The maximum value of Dy depends on the distance between the guides and must not exceed the maximum angle a. provided for the carriage equals to $\alpha=1.5^{\circ}.$



MAXIMUM MISALIGNMENT ALLOWED BY ALIGNING CARRIAGES RAS, RAN, RYS AND RYN

| Guide | Carriage | α max. | S (mm) | H nominal (mm) |
|-------|----------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| LS 28 | C RAS 28 C RAN 28 | 1° | -0.5/+1.2 | 24 23.9 |
| LS 43 | C RAS 43 C RAN 43 | 1.5° | -0.8/+1.5 | 37 |
| LS 63 | C RAS 63 C RAN 63 | 1° | -1/+3 | 50.5 49.8 |
| LS 28 | C RYS 28 C RYN 28 | 1° | _ | 24 23.9 |
| LS 43 | C RYS 43 C RYN 43 | 1.5° | _ | 37 |
| LS 63 | C RYS 63 C RYN 63 | 1° | _ | 50.5 49.8 |

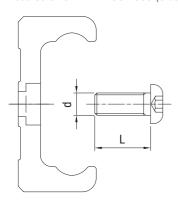




7

SCREW FOR RAILS WITH COUNTERBORE HOLES

Guides with counterbore holes come with complete set of shallow head screws DIN EN ISO 7380 (Class 10.9).

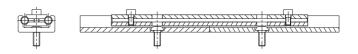


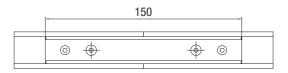
| Guide | Screw size | L | Torque wrench settings (Nm) |
|-------|------------|----|-----------------------------|
| LS 28 | M5 x 0.8 | 12 | 8 |
| LS 43 | M8 x 1.25 | 16 | 22 |
| LS 63 | M8 x 1.25 | 20 | 34 |

ALIGNMENT DEVICE ALS

For an easier mounting of two consecutive rails we recommend the use of alignment devices ALS.

| Guide | Aligment device |
|-------|-----------------|
| LS 28 | ALS 28 |
| LS 43 | ALS 43 |





INSTRUCTIONS

- Insert the screws into the holes of the guide without tightening
- Mount the alignment device and tighten its screws until it reaches the proper alignment
- Tighten the screws of the guides

C-LINEGUIDE RAILS LS

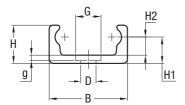
Rails totally in steel with internal hardened raceways.



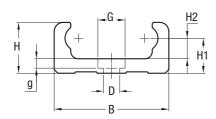
HOLE PATTERN A: boring for counterbore screws according to DIN EN ISO 7380

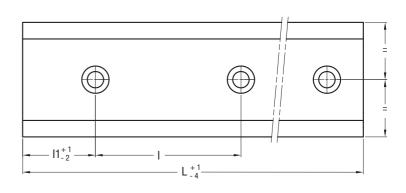
LS 28

LS 43



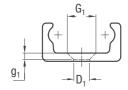
LS 63

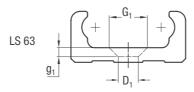




HOLE PATTERN B: boring for countersunk screws according to EN ISO 10642







| Туре | | | | | | Dimer | nsions (| mm) | | | | | | Mome inertia | | Weight (kg/m) |
|-------|----|------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-----|------|-----|----|----|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | В | Н | H1 | L max. ¹⁾ | J _x | J _y | | | | | | | | | | |
| LS 28 | 28 | 12.5 | 9 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 11 | 2.1 | 5.5 | 10.6 | 2.6 | 80 | 40 | 4000 | 0.17 | 1.45 | 1.18 |
| LS 43 | 43 | 21 | 14.5 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 2.5 | 9 | 17 | 4 | 80 | 40 | 4000 | 1.28 | 8.6 | 2.75 |
| LS 63 | 63 | 28 | 19.25 | 11.25 | 9 | 15 | 4.5 | 11 | 21 | 5.5 | 80 | 40 | 4000 | 4.5 | 38.9 | 6.22 |

¹⁾ Longer rails will be fitted with finish-machined joints

RAIL DESIGN STANDARD

- Drawn, induction hardened raceways (MT)
- Surface zinc-plated (MT ... GZ)

FIXING HOLES

- Hole pattern according to catalogue (A or B)
- Hole pattern according to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

SURFACE OPTIONS

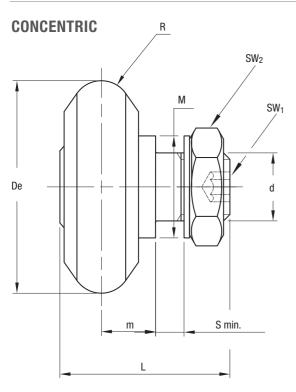
- Chemically nickel-plated (NW)
- · Uncoated, blasted

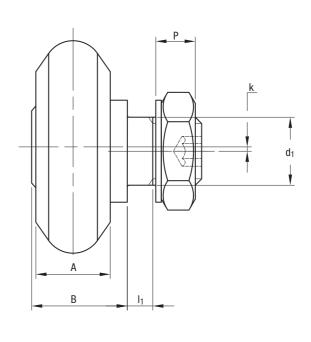
Example standard type: LS 43 MT 2480 AGZ Screws DIN EN ISO 7380 (10.9) are included in delivery.

GUIDE ROLLERS RCS

Guide rollers with balls for LS guide.







| Туре | | | | | | | D | imensi | ons (m | m) | | | | | | | Guide |
|------------|-----------|------|----------------------------------|----|------------|-------|------|--------|--------|----|-------|----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| concentric | eccentric | De | R d ₁ ¹⁾ d | | | m | S | P | L | Α | В | I ₁ | M | SW ₁ | SW ₂ | k | |
| | | | | | | | min. | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCS 28 | RCSR 28 | 23.5 | 3 | 8 | M8 | 6 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 18.5 | 6 | 10 | 3.5 | 12 | 3 | 13 | 0.5 | LS 28 |
| RCS 43 | RCSR 43 | 35.5 | 5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 9 | 4.5 | 6 | 27.5 | 11 | 15 | 5.5 | 17.5 | 4 | 16 | 0.75 | LS 43 |
| RCS 63 | RCSR 63 | 50 | 7 | 16 | M16 x 1.5 | 12.75 | 5.25 | 9.2 | 39.5 | 17 | 22.25 | 6.25 | 24 | 6 | 24 | 1 | LS 63 |

¹⁾ Tolerance of mounting hole: H7

| Туре | | Dynamic loads (N) | Limit loads (N) | | Life coeffici | ents | Torquewrench settings ³⁾ (Nm) | Weight (g) |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|------|--|---------------|
| concentric | eccentric | C _w ²⁾ | radial F _r | axial F _a | Х | Υ | | |
| RCS 28 | RCSR 28 | 2200 | 1200 | 330 | 1 | 2.7 | 8 | 25 |
| RCS 43 | RCSR 43 | 6600 | 2750 | 850 | 1 | 2.2 | 20 | 80 |
| RCS 63 | RCSR 63 | 14200 | 6500 | 2200 | 1 | 2.8 | 64 | 255 |

²⁾ $C_w = load$ for lifetime of 100 km

- Guide rollers will be supplied with washers and nuts (DIN 439B)
- \bullet Contact angle α for the load calculation: 55°
- Standard seals type RS

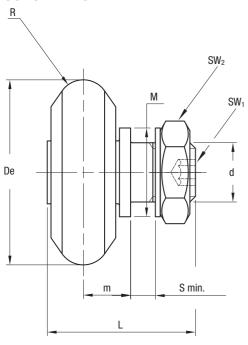
³⁾ The tightening torques apply to non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads the values have to be multiplied by 0.8

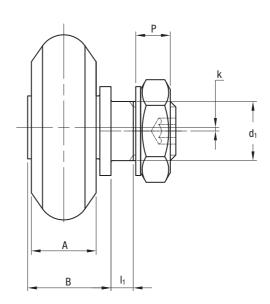
FLOATING GUIDE ROLLERS RAS

Floating guide rollers with balls.



CONCENTRIC





| Туре | | | | | | | D | imensi | ons (r | nm) | | | | | | | | Guide |
|------------|-----------|------|---|----|------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|----|------|----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| concentric | eccentric | De | | | | | m | S | Р | L | Α | В | I ₁ | M | SW ₁ | SW ₂ | k | |
| | | | | | | min. ²⁾ | max.2) | min. | | | | | | | | | | |
| RAS 28 | RASR 28 | 23.5 | 3 | 8 | M8 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 18 | 6 | 9.5 | 3.5 | 12 | 3 | 13 | 0.5 | LS 28 |
| RAS 43 | RASR 43 | 35.5 | 5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 8.2 | 10.5 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 27 | 10 | 14.5 | 5.5 | 17.5 | 4 | 16 | 0.75 | LS 43 |
| RAS 63 | RASR 63 | 50 | 7 | 16 | M16 x 1.5 | 11.75 | 15.75 | 5.5 | 9.2 | 40 | 17 | 22.5 | 6.5 | 24 | 6 | 24 | 1 | LS 63 |

¹⁾ Tolerance of mounting hole: H7 2) Maximum displacement of dimension m to ensure proper guide roller function and safety

| Туре | | Dynamic loads (N) | Limit loads (N) | Torquewrench settings ⁴⁾ (Nm) | Weight (g) |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| concentric | eccentric | C _w ³⁾ | radial F _r | | |
| RAS 28 | RASR 28 | 2200 | 1200 | 8 | 25 |
| RAS 43 | RASR 43 | 6600 | 2750 | 20 | 80 |
| RAS 63 | RASR 63 | 14200 | 6500 | 64 | 255 |

- Guide rollers will be supplied with washers and nuts (DIN 439B)
- Contact angle α for the load calculation: 55°
- Standard seals type RS

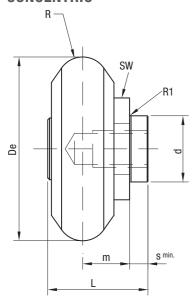
³⁾ $C_w = load$ for lifetime of 100 km 4) The tightening torques apply to non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads the values have to be multiplied by 0.8

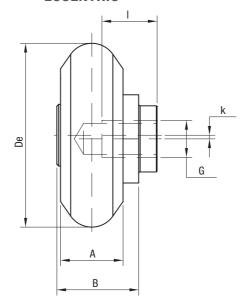
GUIDE ROLLERS RCN

Guide rollers with balls for LS guide.



CONCENTRIC





| Туре | | | | | | | Dimen | sions (mı | n) | | | | | | Weight (g) | Guide |
|------------|-----------|------|---|----|-------|-----|-------|-----------|----|-------|----|-----|----|------|------------|-------|
| concentric | eccentric | De | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCN 28 | RCNR 28 | 23.5 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 0.4 | 2 | 11.7 | 6 | 9.7 | 13 | M5 | 8 | 0.5 | 22 | LS 28 |
| RCN 43 | RCNR 43 | 35.5 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 0.4 | 3 | 17.9 | 10 | 14.9 | 17 | M8 | 11 | 0.75 | 76 | LS 43 |
| RCN 63 | RCNR 63 | 50 | 7 | 18 | 12.75 | 0.4 | 5 | 27.25 | 17 | 22.25 | 24 | M10 | 15 | 1 | 237 | LS 63 |

¹⁾ Tolerance of mounting hole: H7

| Туре | | Dynamic loads (N) | Limit load | ls | Life coe | fficients | Screw diameter G | Screw lenght (mm) | Torque wrench settings ³⁾ (Nm) |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|-----|----------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|---|
| concentric | eccentric | C _w ²⁾ | radial F _r axial F _a | | Χ | Υ | | | |
| RCN 28 | RCNR 28 | 2200 | 1200 330 | | 1 | 2.7 | M5 | 10 | 7 |
| RCN 43 | RCNR 43 | 6600 | 2750 | 850 | 1 | 2.2 | M8 | 14 | 12 |
| RCN 63 | RCNR 63 | 14200 | 6500 2200 | | 1 | 2.8 | M10 | 20 | 35 |

²⁾ $C_w = load$ for lifetime of 100 km

- Screws type (10.9); the use of self-locking washers schnorr is recommended
- \bullet Contact angle α for the load calculation: 55°
- Standard seals type RS

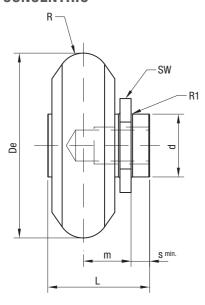
³⁾ The tightening torques apply to non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads the values have to be multiplied by 0.8

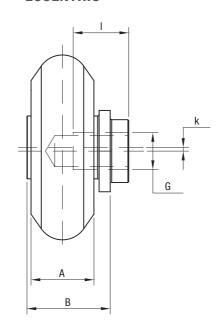
C-LINEGUIDE ROLLERS RAN

Floating guide rollers with balls.



CONCENTRIC





| Туре | | | | | | | Dime | ensio | ns (mm | 1) | | | | | | Weight (g) | Guide |
|------------|-----------|------|---|-----|--------------------|--------|------|-------|--------|----|------|----|-----|----|------|------------|-------|
| concentric | eccentric | De | R | d1) | m | m | R1 | S | L | Α | В | SW | G | I | k | | |
| | | | | | min. ²⁾ | max.2) | max. | | | | | | | | | | |
| RAN 28 | RANR 28 | 23.5 | 3 | 10 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 0.4 | 2 | 11.4 | 6 | 9.4 | 13 | M5 | 8 | 0.5 | 22 | LS 28 |
| RAN 43 | RANR 43 | 35.5 | 5 | 12 | 7.8 | 10.1 | 0.4 | 3 | 18.1 | 10 | 15.1 | 17 | M8 | 11 | 0.75 | 76 | LS 43 |
| RAN 63 | RANR 63 | 50 | 7 | 18 | 11.7 | 15.7 | 0.4 | 5 | 27.5 | 17 | 22.5 | 24 | M10 | 15 | 1 | 237 | LS 63 |

¹⁾ Tolerance of mounting hole: H7

²⁾ Maximum displacement of dimension m to ensure proper guide roller function and safety

| Туре | | Dynamic loads (N) | Limit loads (N) | Screw diameter G | Screw lenght (mm) | Torque wrench settings ⁴⁾ (Nm) |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|
| concentric | eccentric | C _w ³⁾ | radial F _r | | | |
| RAN 28 | RANR 28 | 2200 | 1200 | M5 | 10 | 7 |
| RAN 43 | RANR 43 | 6600 | 2750 | M8 | 14 | 12 |
| RAN 63 | RANR 63 | 14200 | 6500 | M10 | 20 | 35 |

³⁾ $C_w = load$ for lifetime of 100 km

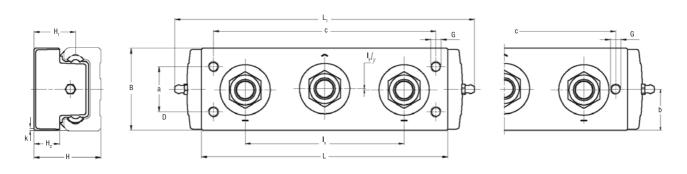
- Screws type (10.9); the use of self-locking washers schnorr is recommended
- \bullet Contact angle α for the load calculation: 55°
- Standard seals type RS

⁴⁾ The tightening torques apply to non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads the values have to be multiplied by 0.8

CARRIAGES C3 RCS, C3 RAS, C3 RYS

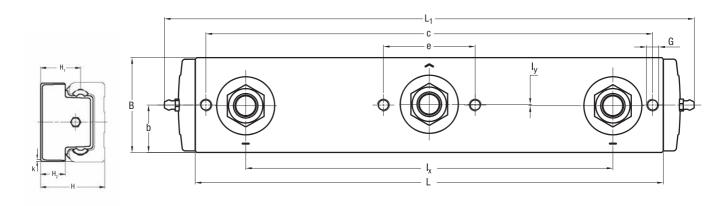
Carriages with body in anodised aluminium with 3 guide rollers.





SHORT CARRIAGE

| Туре | | | | | | I | Dimensio | ons (mm) | | | | | | Weight (kg) | Guide |
|---------------|-----|----------------|------|-----|-----|------|----------|----------|---------|----|-------|-----|------|-------------|-------|
| | L | L ₁ | k | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C3 RCS 28 126 | 88 | 126 | 26.5 | 50 | 0.5 | 24 | 15 | 9 | M5 (2x) | - | 13.25 | 78 | 0.75 | 0.13 | LS 28 |
| C3 RCS 43 170 | 130 | 170 | 40 | 78 | 1 | 37 | 22.5 | 13.5 | M8 (2x) | _ | 20 | 114 | 1.5 | 0.44 | LS 43 |
| C3 RCS 63 226 | 186 | 226 | 60 | 120 | 1 | 50.5 | 31.25 | 18.5 | M8 (4x) | 34 | 13 | 168 | 1.5 | 1.2 | LS 63 |



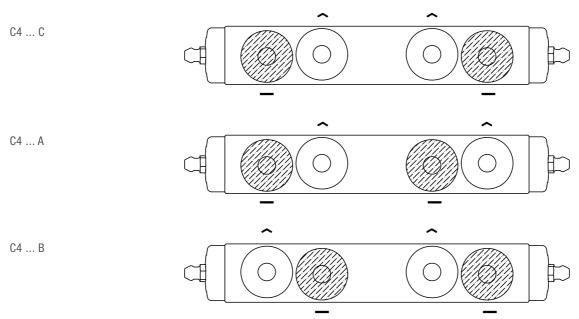
LONG CARRIAGE

| Туре | | | | | | | Dimensio | ons (mm |) | | | | | Weight (kg) | Guide |
|-----------------|-----|--|------|-----|-----|----|----------|---------|----|-------|-----|----|------|-------------|-------|
| | L | L ₁ B I _x I _y H H ₁ H ₂ G b c e k | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C3 RCS 28 178 A | 140 | 178 | 26.5 | 104 | 0.5 | 24 | 15 | 9 | M5 | 13.25 | 130 | 26 | 0.75 | 0.15 | LS 28 |
| C3 RCS 43 245 A | 205 | 245 | 41 | 152 | 1 | 37 | 22.5 | 13.5 | M8 | 20.5 | 188 | 37 | 1 | 0.50 | LS 43 |

- Dimensions also apply to C3 RAS and C3 RYS
- The markings show the contact points with the running surface of the rails

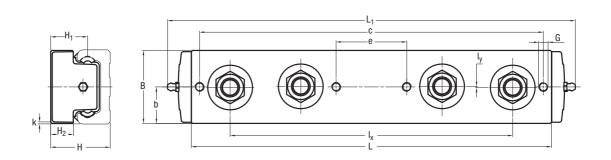
CARRIAGES C4 RCS, C4 RAS, C4 RYS

Carriages with body in anodised aluminium with 4 guide rollers.



Standard roller combinations

The markings show the contact points with the running surface of the rails



| Туре | | | | | | Din | nension | s (mm) | | | | | | Weight (kg) | Guide |
|---|-----|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----|-------|-----|----|------|-------------|-------|
| | L | L ₁ | В | I _x | l _y | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | G | b | С | е | k | | |
| C4 RCS 28 178 C C4 RCS 28 178 A C4 RCS 28 178 B | 140 | 178 | 26.5 | 104 | 0.5 | 24 | 15 | 9 | M5 | 13.25 | 130 | 26 | 0.75 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| C4 RCS 43 245 C C4 RCS 43 245 A C4 RCS 43 245 B | 205 | 245 | 41 | 152 | 1 | 37 | 22.5 | 13.5 | M8 | 20.5 | 188 | 37 | 1 | 0.58 | 0.58 |

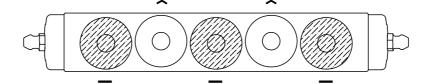
• Dimensions also apply to C4 RAS C/A/B and C4 RYS C/A/B

CARRIAGES C5 RCS, C5 RAS, C5 RYS

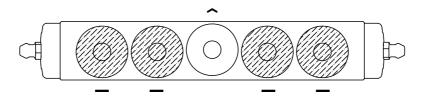
Carriages with body in anodised aluminium with 5 guide rollers.



C5 ... A

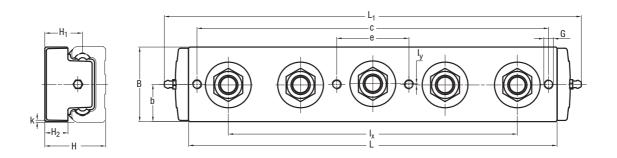


C5 ... B



Standard roller combinations

The markings show the contact points with the running surface of the rails



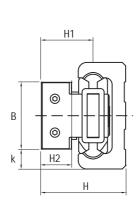
| Туре | | | | | | Di | mensior | ns (mm) | | | | | | Weight (kg) | Guide |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----|-------|-----|----|------|-------------|-------|
| | L | L ₁ | В | I _x | l _y | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | G | b | С | е | k | | |
| C5 RCS 28 178 A C5 RCS 28 178 B | 140 | 178 | 26.5 | 104 | 0.5 | 24 | 15 | 9 | M5 | 13.25 | 130 | 26 | 0.75 | 0.25 | LS 28 |
| C5 RCS 43 245 A C5 RCS 43 245 B | 205 | 245 | 41 | 152 | 1 | 37 | 22.5 | 13.5 | M8 | 20.5 | 188 | 37 | 1 | 0.66 | LS 43 |

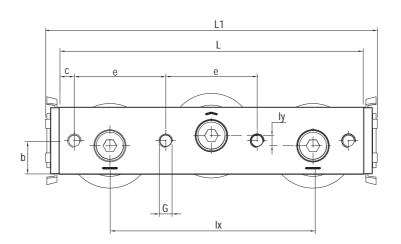
 $\bullet\,$ Dimenisions also apply to C5 RAS A/B and C5 RYS A/B

CARRIAGES C3 RCN, C3 RAN, C3 RYN

Carriages with steel body with 3 guide rollers for LS guides.







| Туре | | | | | | I | Dimensio | ns (mm) | | | | | | Weight (kg) | Guide |
|---------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|----------|---------|----------|-------|------|----|------|-------------|-------|
| | L | L1 | В | lx | ly | Н | H1 | H2 | G | b | С | е | k | | |
| C3 RCN 28 080 | 80 | 96 | 14.9 | 54 | 0.5 | 23.9 | 14.9 | 8.9 | M5 (2 x) | 7.45 | 22.5 | 35 | 6.55 | 0.145 | LS 28 |
| C3 RCN 43 120 | 120 | 136 | 24.9 | 80 | 0.5 | 37 | 22.5 | 13.5 | M8 (2 x) | 12.45 | 32.5 | 55 | 9.05 | 0.534 | LS 43 |
| C3 RCN 63 180 | 180 | 196 | 39.5 | 120 | 1 | 49.8 | 30.55 | 17.8 | M8 (4 x) | 19.75 | 9 | 54 | 6.75 | 1.666 | LS 63 |

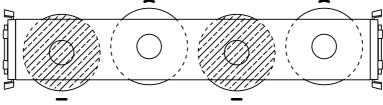
- Dimensions also apply to C3 RAN and C3 RYN
- The markings show the contact points with the running surface of the rails

CARRIAGES C4 RCN, C4 RAN, C4 RYN

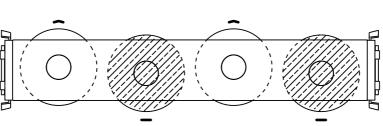
Carriages with steel body with 4 guide rollers for LS guides.

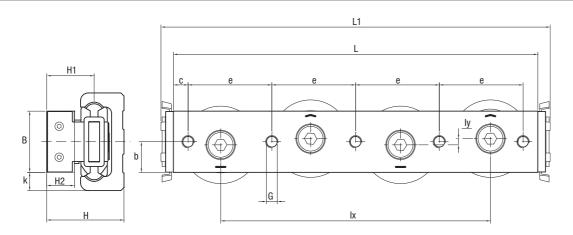


C4 ... A



C4 ... B





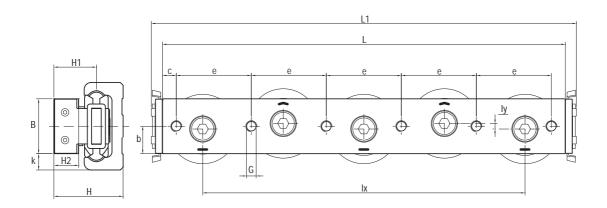
| Туре | | | | | | | Dimensio | ns (mm |) | | | | | Weight (kg) | Guide |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-----|----|------|-------------|-------|
| | L | L1 | В | lx | ly | Н | H1 | H2 | G | b | С | е | k | | |
| C4 RCN 28 100 A C4 RCN 28 100 B | 100 | 116 | 14.9 | 75 | 0.5 | 23.9 | 14.9 | 8.9 | M5 (2 x) | 7.45 | 25 | 50 | 6.55 | 0.18 | LS 28 |
| C4 RCN 43 150 A C4 RCN 43 150 B | 150 | 166 | 24.9 | 110 | 0.5 | 37 | 22.5 | 13.5 | M8 (2 x) | 12.45 | 35 | 80 | 9.05 | 0.684 | LS 43 |
| C4 RCN 63 235 A C4 RCN 63 235 B | 235 | 251 | 39.5 | 174 | 1 | 49.8 | 30.55 | 17.8 | M8 (5 x) | 19.75 | 9.5 | 54 | 6.75 | 2.149 | LS 63 |

- Dimensions also apply to C4 RAN and C4 RYN
- The markings show the contact points with the running surface of the rails

CARRIAGES C5 RCN, C5 RAN, C5 RYN

Carriages with steel body with 5 guide rollers for LS guides.





| Туре | | | | | | | Dimensio | ns (mm |) | | | | | Weight | Guide |
|---------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|----------|--------|----------|-------|----|----|------|--------|-------|
| | L | | | | | | | | | | | | (kg) | | |
| C5 RCN 28 125 | 125 | 141 | 14.9 | 98 | 0.5 | 23.9 | 14.9 | 8.9 | M5 (4 x) | 7.45 | 25 | 25 | 6.55 | 0.229 | LS 28 |
| C5 RCN 43 190 | 190 | 206 | 24.9 | 150 | 0.5 | 37 | 22.5 | 13.5 | M8 (4 x) | 12.45 | 35 | 40 | 9.05 | 0.853 | LS 43 |
| C5 RCN 63 290 | 290 | 306 | 39.5 | 232 | 1 | 49.8 | 30.55 | 17.8 | M8 (6 x) | 19.75 | 10 | 54 | 6.75 | 2.672 | LS 28 |

- Dimensions also apply to C5 RAN and C5 RYN
- The markings show the contact points with the running surface of the rails

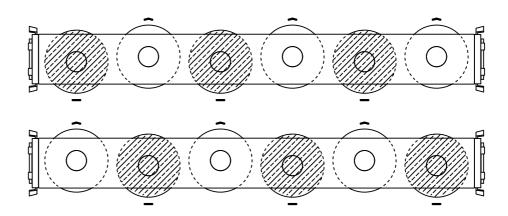
CARRIAGES C6 RCN, C6 RAN, C6 RYN

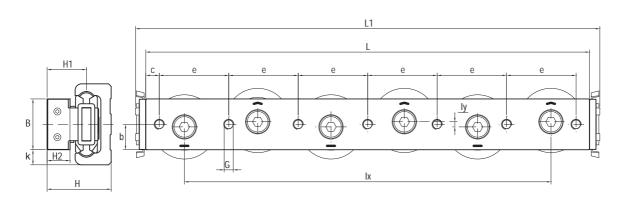
Carriages with steel body with 6 guide rollers for LS guides.



C6 ... A

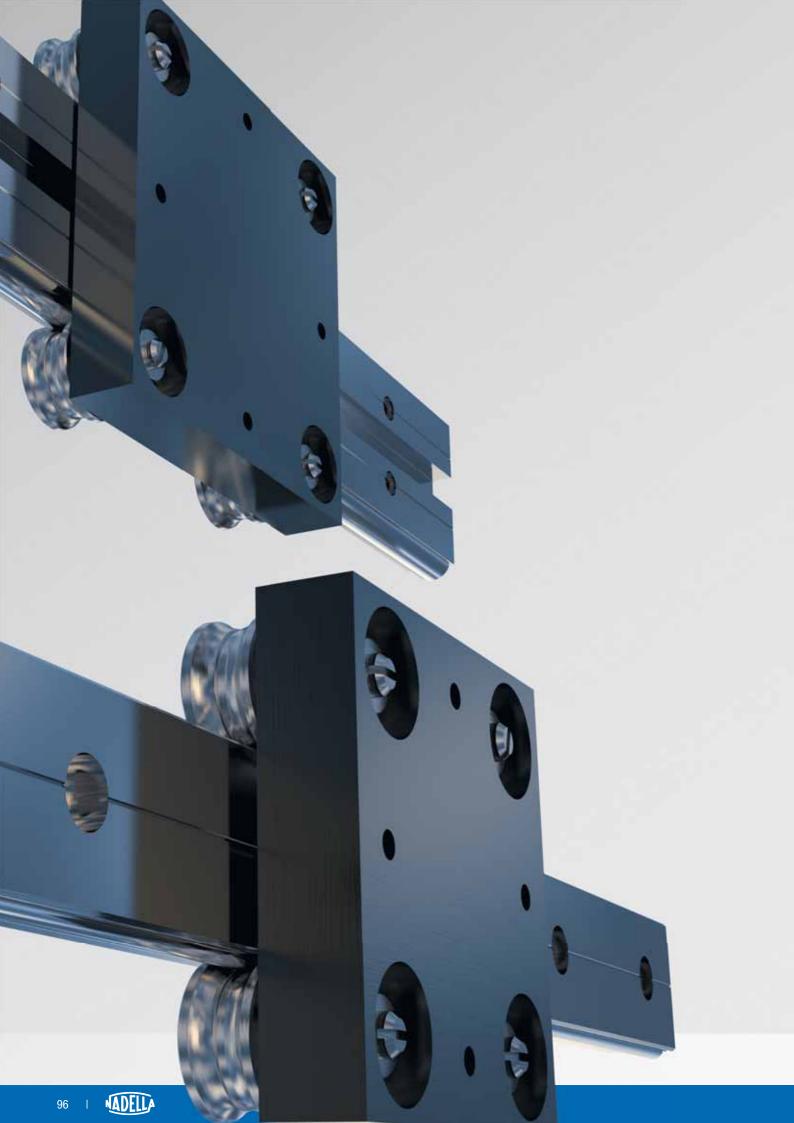
C6 ... B





| Туре | | | | | | | Dimensi | ons (mn | n) | | | | | Weight | Guide |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|---------|---------|----------|-------|------|----|------|--------|-------|
| | L | L1 | В | lx | ly | Н | H1 | H2 | G | b | С | е | k | (kg) | |
| C6 RCN 28 150 A C6 RCN 28 150 B | 150 | 166 | 14.9 | 125 | 0.5 | 23.9 | 14.9 | 8.9 | M5 (3 x) | 7.45 | 25 | 50 | 6.55 | 0.265 | LS 28 |
| C6 RCN 43 230 A C6 RCN 43 230 B | 230 | 246 | 24.9 | 190 | 0.5 | 37 | 22.5 | 13.5 | M8 (3 x) | 12.45 | 35 | 80 | 9.05 | 1.036 | LS 43 |
| C6 RCN 63 345 A C6 RCN 63 345 B | 345 | 361 | 39.5 | 285 | 1 | 49.8 | 30.55 | 17.8 | M8 (7 x) | 19.75 | 10.5 | 54 | 6.75 | 3.158 | LS 63 |

- Dimensions also apply to C6 RAN and C6 RYN
- The markings show the contact points with the running surface of the rails



BASE-LINE



| PAG | | 2 |
|-----|-----|---|
| FAU | LJU |) |

8.1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION – DC-, C-SYSTEM

PAGE 99

8.2 DC-, C-SYSTEM

For medium loads

- Guide rails DC
- Guide rails C
- Guide rollers PFV with "gothic arch" profile
- Guide rollers RKO
- Carriages T4 PFV
- Wiper NAID
- Lubricator LUBC

PAGE 106

8.3 FWS, FWH SYSTEM

For medium loads

- Guide rails FWS
- Guide rails FWH
- Guide rollers FR ... EU
- Guide rollers FR ... EU AS, FR ... EU AZ
- Floating guide rollers FRL ... EU
- Carriage T4FR

PAGE 112

8.4 GUIDE ROLLERS COMBINATION

PAGE 113

8.5 MOUNTING EXAMPLES

BASE-LINE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION - DC-, C-SYSTEM

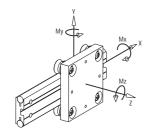
KEY BENEFITS

- · For light and medium loads
- · Low and space-saving design
- · Guide rails with stainless steel shafts
- · Carriage with stainless guide rollers



DC system is based on rails, guide rollers and carriages that provide a complete guiding system. Rails and rollers can be used as single elements. In most cases the application is based on standard carriages.

The load capacities are tabulated with reference to the axis system shown in the sketch below:



MAXIMUM LOADS ON SINGLE CARRIAGE

The following table shows the maximum loads that can be applied on a single carriage.

| Rails | Carriage | Fy (N) | Fz (N) | Mx (Nm) | My (Nm) | Mz (Nm) |
|----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| DC 10.54 | T4 PFV 25 10 80 | 1590 | 800 | 22 | 18 | 35 |
| | T4 PFV 25 10 120 | 1590 | 800 | 22 | 33 | 67 |
| DC 16.80 | T4 PFV 35 16 165 | 3000 | 1400 | 58 | 92 | 198 |
| | T4 PFV 35 16 250 | 3000 | 1400 | 58 | 155 | 333 |
| DC 18.65 | T4 PFV 35 18 150 | 3000 | 1400 | 47 | 83 | 178 |
| | T4 PFV 35 18 250 | 3000 | 1400 | 47 | 155 | 336 |
| DC 25.95 | T4 PFV 50 25 220 | 7890 | 3900 | 180 | 320 | 640 |
| | T4 PFV 50 25 300 | 7890 | 3900 | 180 | 480 | 950 |

The maximum loads are based on the stud and bearing strengths and on a maximum contact pressure, between rail and roller, of 1250 N/mm². The loads in the table are considered as acting singularly. For applications with many loads acting at the same time the loads must be reduced.

BASIC DYNAMIC LOADS OF SINGLE CARRIAGE

The following table shows the nominal loads that correspond to a nominal life of the bearing at 100 km.

The nominal lifetime of the carriage can be estimated from the standard bearing formula

$$L_{10} = (Ci / Pi)^3 \times 100 \text{ km}$$

Ci is the basic dynamic load capacity in a specific direction i and Pi is the external load applied in the same specific direction.

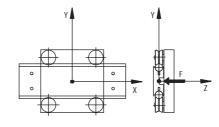
| Rails | Carriage | Cy (N) | Cz (N) | CMx (Nm) | CMy (Nm) | CMz (Nm) |
|----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| DC 10.54 | T4 PFV 25 10 80 | 3700 | 1200 | 32 | 27 | 84 |
| | T4 PFV 25 10 120 | 3700 | 1200 | 32 | 51 | 158 |
| DC 16.80 | T4 PFV 35 16 165 | 9000 | 2950 | 115 | 185 | 570 |
| | T4 PFV 35 16 250 | 9000 | 2950 | 115 | 310 | 950 |
| DC 18.65 | T4 PFV 35 18 150 | 9000 | 2950 | 95 | 165 | 510 |
| | T4 PFV 35 18 250 | 9000 | 2950 | 95 | 315 | 970 |
| DC 25.95 | T4 PFV 50 25 220 | 17500 | 6100 | 290 | 500 | 1400 |
| | T4 PFV 50 25 300 | 17500 | 6100 | 290 | 750 | 2150 |

CALCULATION EXAMPLE:

carriage loaded with an external load F

Carriage T4 PFV 50 25 220

F = 2000 N



The external load F acts in the z-axis direction:

Pz = F = 2000 N

In the table of the "maximum loads" you find that the load capacity Fz for carriage T4 PFV 50 25 220 is equal to 3900 N, so the system is validated against breakage. To estimate the system lifetime we proceed as follows: from the table of the "basic dynamic loads" we see that Cz, for the carriage T4 PFV 50 25 220, is equal to 6100 N.

The nominal lifetime will be:

 $L_{10} = (6100 / 2000)^3 \times 100 = 2837 \text{ km}$

IMPORTANT REMARK

- In order to reach the calculated lifetime it is important to lubricate the rails.
- For load configurations with many loads and moments acting at the same time in different directions, please refer to the calculation examples you can find at the end of the catalogue or contact our technical department.

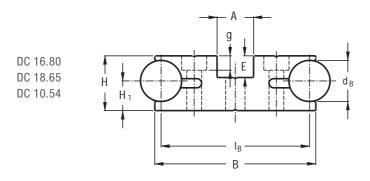
BASE-LINE - DC-, C-SYSTEMS GUIDE RAILS DC

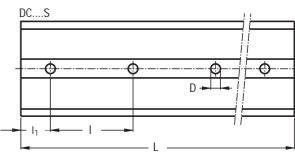
8.2

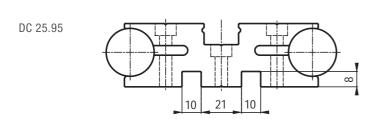
Rail composed by an aluminium body and two shafts in steel, with two raceways.

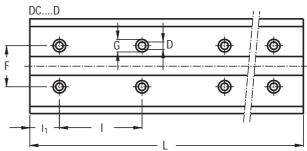












| Туре | | | | | | Di | mension | s (mm) | | | | | | Momen of inert (cm ⁴) | | Weight (kg/m) |
|--------------------------|---------|---|------|------|----------------|----|---------|--------|----|-----|----|-----|----------------|---|----------------|------------------|
| | d_{B} | I _B | В | Н | H ₁ | Α | Е | D | G | g | F | I | I ₁ | J_x | J _y | |
| DC 10.54 S ¹⁾ | 10 | 54 | 57 | 19.5 | 13 | 25 | 10.5 | 6.5 | _ | - | - | 150 | 30 | 2.16 | 20.5 | 3.15 |
| DC 10.54 D ¹⁾ | 10 | 54 | 57 | 19.5 | 13 | 25 | 10.5 | 4.4 | 8 | 4.2 | 36 | 150 | 30 | 2.16 | 20.5 | 3.15 |
| DC 16.80 S ¹⁾ | 16 | 54 57 19.5 13 25 10.5 4.4 8 4.2 36 150 80 86 25.5 14.5 18 9.5 8.5 - - - - 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.6 | 85 | 7.1 |
| DC 16.80 D ¹⁾ | 16 | 80 | 86 | 25.5 | 14.5 | 18 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 11 | 6.3 | 54 | 150 | 30 | 9.6 | 85 | 7.1 |
| DC 18.65 S | 18 | 65 | 70.5 | 24 | 13 | 16 | 9.5 | 8.5 | - | - | - | 150 | 30 | 6.1 | 34.7 | 7 |
| DC 18.65 D | 18 | 65 | 70.5 | 24 | 13 | 16 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 11 | 6.3 | 36 | 150 | 30 | 6.1 | 34.7 | 7 |
| DC 25.95 S ¹⁾ | 25 | 95 | 101 | 33 | 18 | 19 | 13 | 10.5 | - | - | - | 150 | 30 | 21.8 | 142.2 | 13.5 |
| DC 25.95 D ¹⁾ | 25 | 95 | 101 | 33 | 18 | 19 | 13 | 6.5 | 11 | 6.3 | 58 | 150 | 30 | 21.8 | 142.2 | 13.53 |

Max. length in single element L=6000 mm. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground but joints and, on request, with pin connection 1) Available with stainless steel shafts

HOLE LAYOUT

- Holes according to catalogue (S or D)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Ground one end: side of the first hole (1R), side of the last hole (2R)
- Ground both ends (RR)
- Stainless steel shafts (NX)
- Chromium plated shafts (CH)
- Pin based shaft connection (G)

Example of standard designation: DC 2595 S 2010 NX

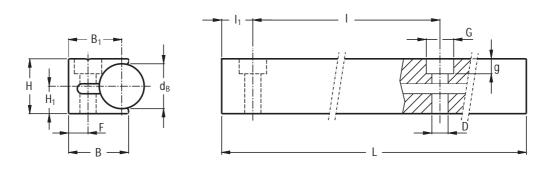
²⁾ Inertia value based on equivalent aluminium yield 70000 N/mm²

BASE-LINE - DC-, C-SYSTEMS GUIDE RAILS C

Rail composed by an aluminium body and one shaft in steel, with a single raceway.







| Туре | | | | | Dir | nension | s (mm) | | | | | Moments (cm ⁴) | of inertia ²⁾ | Weight (kg/m) |
|--------------------|----------------|----|----------------|------|----------------|---------|--------|-----|------|-----|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | d _B | В | B ₁ | Н | H ₁ | D | G | g | F | I | I ₁ | J _x | J _y | |
| C 10 ¹⁾ | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.1 |
| C 18 | 18 | 24 | 21.3 | 22 | 11 | 6.5 | 11 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 150 | 50 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| C 22 | 22 | 28 | 25 | 26.5 | 13.5 | 6.5 | 11 | 6.3 | 9 | 160 | 50 | 3.5 | 2 | 4.1 |
| C 30 ¹⁾ | 30 | 36 | 32.5 | 36 | 19 | 9 | 15 | 8.3 | 11.5 | 180 | 60 | 11.1 | 5.6 | 7.6 |

Max. length in single element L = 6000 mm. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints and, on request, with pin connection

HOLE LAYOUT

- Holes according to catalogue (SB)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)
- · Without holes (NF)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Ground one end: side of the first hole (1R), side of the last hole (2R)
- Ground both ends (RR)
- · Stainless steel shafts (NX)
- Chromium plated shafts (CH)

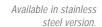
Example of standard designation: C 10 2060 SB

¹⁾ Available with stainless steel shafts

²⁾ Inertia value based on equivalent aluminium yield 70000 N/mm²

GUIDE ROLLERS PFV WITH "GOTHIC ARCH" PROFILE

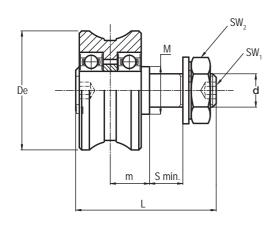
Guide roller with "gothic arch" profile, based on ball bearings.

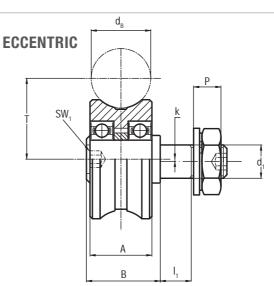






CONCENTRIC





| Туре | | | | | | | | Dimen | sions | (mm) | | | | | | | | Recommended pairings |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|------|------|-----------|-------|------|----|------|----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| concentric | eccentric | De | d _B | d ₁ ²⁾ | d | T | m | S min. | Р | L | A | В | I ₁ | M | SW ₁ | SW ₂ | k | |
| PFV 25.10 ¹⁾ | PFVR 25.10 ¹⁾ | 25 | 10 | 8 | M8 x 1.25 | 15.5 | 7.5 | 11 | 9 | 34.8 | 12 | 14.8 | 10 | 12 | 4 | 13 | 0.75 | C 10, DC 10.54 |
| PFV 35.16 ¹⁾ | PFVR 35.16 ¹⁾ | 35 | 16 | 10 | M10x1.25 | 23 | 12 | 12 | 10.7 | 45.3 | 18 | 22.3 | 11 | 15 | 4 | 17 | 0.75 | DC 16.80 |
| PFV 35.18 ¹⁾ | PFVR 35.18 ¹⁾ | 35 | 18 | 10 | M10x1.25 | 24 | 12 | 12 | 10.7 | 45.3 | 18 | 22.3 | 11 | 15 | 4 | 17 | 0.75 | C 18, DC 18.65 |
| PFV 43.22 ¹⁾ | PFVR 43.22 ¹⁾ | 43 | 22 | 12 | M12x1.5 | 29 | 14 | 13 | 12.5 | 52 | 23 | 27 | 12 | 18 | 5 | 19 | 1 | C 22 |
| PFV 50.25 ¹⁾ | PFVR 50.25 ¹⁾ | 50 | 25 | 14 | M14x1.5 | 34 | 16.5 | 14 | 13.5 | 59 | 26 | 31 | 13 | 20 | 6 | 22 | 1 | DC 25.95 |
| PFV 60.30 | PFVR 60.30 | 60 | 30 | 16 | M16x1.5 | 41 | 19.5 | 17 | 14 | 69.5 | 31 | 36.5 | 16 | 30 | 8 | 24 | 1 | C 30 |

¹⁾ Available in stainless steel (suffix NX)

²⁾ Housing bore tolerance: H7

| Туре | | Dynamic loads (N) | Limit loads | 3 | Life coef | ficients | Torque wrench settings ⁴⁾ (Nm) | Weight (g) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---|------------|
| concentric | eccentric | C _w ³⁾ | radial F _r | axial F _a | Χ | Υ | | |
| PFV 25.10 | PFVR 25.10 | 1850 | 1080 | 200 | 1 | 4.4 | 8 | 42 |
| PFV 35.16 | PFVR 35.16 | 4550 | 1500 | 350 | 1 | 4.4 | 20 | 115 |
| PFV 35.18 | PFVR 35.18 | 4550 | 1500 | 350 | 1 | 4.4 | 20 | 113 |
| PFV 43.22 | PFVR 43.22 | 7600 | 3150 | 750 | 1 | 4 | 26 | 210 |
| PFV 50.25 | PFVR 50.25 | 8800 | 4240 | 940 | 1 | 4 | 44 | 335 |
| PFV 60.30 | PFVR 60.30 | 15700 | 5360 | 1350 | 1 | 4.3 | 64 | 570 |

³⁾ C_w basic load for 100 km

- The guide rollers are complete with self-locking washers and hexagonal nut (DIN 439B) for fitting
- \bullet Pressure angle α for load calculation: 60°
- NBR seals, RS type

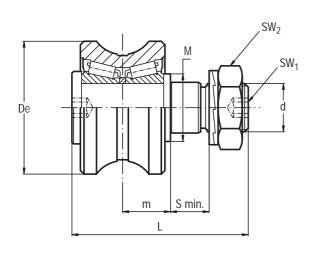
⁴⁾ The torque wrench settings are given for non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads, multiply figure by 0.8

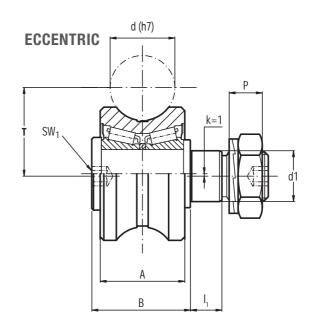
BASE-LINE – DC, C SYSTEMS GUIDE ROLLERS RKO

Guide rollers with tapered roller bearings, with "gothic arch" profile.



CONCENTRIC





| Туре | | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|----|-----------------|------------------|-----------|------|------|--------|------|-----|----|----|----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| concentric | eccentric | De | d-h7 | d1 ¹⁾ | d | T | m | S min. | P | L | Α | В | I ₁ | M | SW ₁ | SW ₂ | k |
| RKO 55.20 | RKOR 55.20 | 55 | 20 | 21 | M20 x 1.5 | 32.9 | 19.8 | 15 | 13.4 | 73 | 35 | 41 | 14 | 28 | 8 | 30 | 1 |
| RK0 55.25 | RKOR 55.25 | 55 | 25 | 21 | M20 x 1.5 | 34.3 | 19.8 | 15 | 13.4 | 73 | 35 | 41 | 14 | 28 | 8 | 30 | 1 |
| RKO 62.30 | RKOR 62.30 | 62 | 30 | 21 | M20 x 1.5 | 39.6 | 19.8 | 15 | 13.4 | 73 | 35 | 41 | 14 | 28 | 8 | 30 | 1 |
| RKO 80.40 | RKOR 80.40 | 79 | 40 | 36 | M30 x 1.5 | 50.7 | 27 | 19 | 19.6 | 100 | 45 | 55 | 18 | 44 | 12 | 46 | 1 |

¹⁾ Housing bore tolerance: H7

| Туре | | Dynamic loads (N) | Limit loads (N) | | | Torque wrench settings ³⁾ (Nm) | Weight (kg) | |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|---|-------------|-----|
| concentric | eccentric | C _w ²⁾ | radial F _r | axial F _a | Χ | Υ | | |
| RKO 55.20 | RKOR 55.20 | 42000 | 11900 | 4000 | 1 | 3.3 | 80 | 0.6 |
| RKO 55.25 | RKOR 55.25 | 42000 | 11900 | 4000 | 1 | 3.4 | 80 | 0.6 |
| RKO 62.30 | RKOR 62.30 | 44000 | 11900 | 4000 | 1 | 3.7 | 80 | 0.7 |
| RKO 80.40 | RKOR 80.40 | 68000 | 31000 | 10000 | 1 | 3.2 | 300 | 1.6 |

²⁾ C_w basic load for 100 km

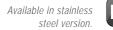
- Standard seals: material NBR, type RS
- On request, the guide rollers can be supplied with Viton seals for operating temperatures up to 120 °C (suffix V)
- The guide rollers are complete with self-locking washers and hexagonal nut for fitting
- Pressure angle α for load calculation: 65°

³⁾ Torque wrench settings are given for non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads, multiply figure by 0.8

CARRIAGES T4 PFV

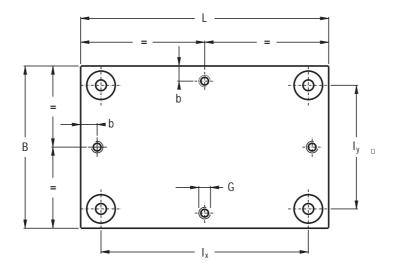
8.2

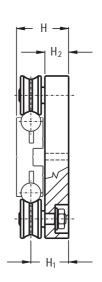
Carriages with anodised aluminium body with four guide rollers type PFV with "gothic arch" profile.











| Туре | | | | Dii | | Weight (kg) | Recommended pairings | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------------|-----|----|------|----------|
| | L | В | I _x | l _y | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | G | b | | |
| T4 PFV 25 10 80 ¹⁾ | 80 | 120 | 45 | 85 | 41 | 28 | 20.5 | M8 | 15 | 0.69 | DC 10.54 |
| T4 PFV 25 10 120 ¹⁾ | 120 | 120 | 85 | 85 | 41 | 28 | 20.5 | M8 | 15 | 0.96 | DC 10.54 |
| T4 PFV 35 16 165 ¹⁾ | 165 | 165 | 126 | 126 | 50.5 | 36 | 24 | M8 | 15 | 2.1 | DC 16.80 |
| T4 PFV 35 16 250 ¹⁾ | 250 | 165 | 211 | 126 | 50.5 | 36 | 24 | M8 | 15 | 3.1 | DC 16.80 |
| T4 PFV 35 18 150 ¹⁾ | 150 | 150 | 113 | 113 | 49 | 36 | 24 | M8 | 15 | 1.8 | DC 18.65 |
| T4 PFV 35 18 250 ¹⁾ | 250 | 150 | 213 | 113 | 49 | 36 | 24 | M8 | 15 | 2.8 | DC 18.65 |
| T4 PFV 50 25 220 ¹⁾ | 220 | 220 | 163 | 163 | 63.5 | 45.5 | 29 | M10 | 20 | 5 | DC 25.95 |
| T4 PFV 50 25 300 ¹⁾ | 300 | 220 | 243 | 163 | 63.5 | 45.5 | 29 | M10 | 20 | 6.4 | DC 25.95 |

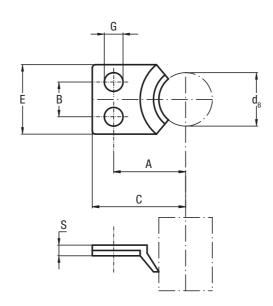
¹⁾ Available with stainless steel guide rollers (NX)

- Carriages are complete with guide rollers
- \bullet Pressure angle α for load calculation: 60°

BASE-LINE – DC, C SYSTEMS

WIPER NAID



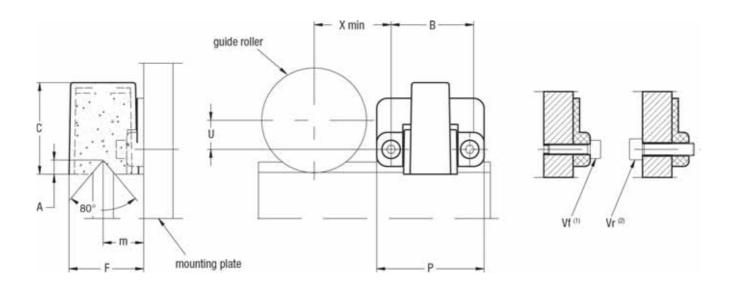


| Туре | | | | | Suggested combinations | | | |
|----------|----------------|----|------|------|------------------------|-----|---|----------------|
| | d _B | Е | С | Α | В | G | S | |
| NAID 010 | 10 | 13 | 17.5 | 13.5 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 3 | C 10 |
| NAID 016 | 16 | 20 | 26.5 | 20.5 | 10 | 4.5 | 3 | DC 16.80 |
| NAID 018 | 18 | 20 | 26.5 | 20.5 | 10 | 4.5 | 3 | C 18, DC 18.65 |
| NAID 022 | 22 | 24 | 30.0 | 24.0 | 14 | 4.5 | 3 | C 22 |
| NAID 025 | 25 | 28 | 37.5 | 30.5 | 18 | 4.5 | 3 | DC 25.95 |
| NAID 030 | 30 | 32 | 45.5 | 37.5 | 20 | 5.5 | 3 | C 30 |

LUBRICATOR LUBC







| Туре | | | | | Din | nensions | (mm) | | | | | Weight (g) | Suggested combinations |
|------------|------|------|----|------------------|------|----------|------|----|------|---------|----|------------|------------------------|
| | Χ | U | В | Vr ²⁾ | | | | | | | | | |
| LUBC 25.10 | 18 | 4.5 | 25 | 13 | 7.5 | 10 | 3 | 22 | 32.5 | M3 x 12 | M4 | 10 | PFV 25.10 |
| LUBC 35.16 | 23 | 9.5 | 25 | 22 | 12 | 16 | 5.5 | 32 | 32.5 | M3 x 12 | M4 | 15 | PFV 35.16 |
| LUBC 35.18 | 23 | 9.5 | 25 | 22 | 12 | 18 | 6.5 | 32 | 32.5 | M3 x 12 | M4 | 15 | PFV 35.18 |
| LUBC 43.22 | 29 | 12 | 30 | 25.5 | 14 | 22 | 22 | 35 | 41 | M4 x 12 | M5 | 30 | PFV 43.22 |
| LUBC 50.25 | 32.5 | 15.5 | 30 | 30.5 | 16.5 | 25 | 9 | 45 | 41 | M4 x 12 | M5 | 35 | PFV 50.25 |
| LUBC 60.30 | 37.5 | 20.5 | 30 | 36.5 | 19.5 | 30 | 11 | 50 | 41 | M4 x 12 | M5 | 40 | PFV 60.30 |

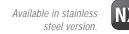
- 1) The screws Vf for the frontal mounting are included in the packaging. Arrange two thread holes for dimension Vf in the mounting rollers plate
- 2) The screw for the mounting on the nut side of the roller are not included in the packaging. Arrange on the mounting rollers plate the holes in order to insert the screws Vr
- The lubricator is supplied with the felt already lubricated. The lubricant has a mineral oil base
- At the mounting, insert the screws inside the rollers plate, without tightening them, adjust the height of the plastic part in order to put it in contact with the raceways and then block it

OPTIONAL FEATURES

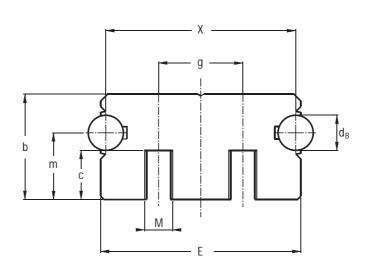
• Felt without lubricant (D)

BASE-LINE – FWS, FWH SYSTEM GUIDE RAILS FWS

Rail composed by an aluminium body and two shafts in steel, with two raceways.







| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-----------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | d _B | X M g E b m c | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FWS 22 | 6 | 34 | M5 | 16 | 36 | 20 | 14 | 10 | | | | | |
| FWS 32 | 8 | 42 | M6 | 20 | 45 | 25 | 17 | 12 | | | | | |
| FWS 40 | 10 | 54 | M8 | 24 | 57 | 30 | 19 | 14 | | | | | |
| FWS 52 | 12 | 66 | M10 | 32 | 69 | 36 | 24 | 18 | | | | | |

Single guide element L = 4500. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints at the rods and overlapping steel shafts

| Туре | Screw dista | nce max. | | Moments of | inertia¹) | Weight (kg/m) |
|--------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| | for 2 screw | channels | for additional holes (NZ) | | | |
| | Distance (mm) | Torque wrench settings (Nm) | Distance (mm) | J _x (cm ⁴) | J _y (cm ⁴) | |
| FWS 22 | 190 | 2 | 220 | 2.07 | 6.01 | 2.0 |
| FWS 32 | 210 | 5 | 240 | 5.10 | 14.56 | 3.3 |
| FWS 40 | 250 | 15 | 280 | 11.01 | 35.26 | 5 |
| FWS 52 | 250 | 23 | 280 | 22.85 | 74.12 | 7.2 |

¹⁾ Inertia value based on equivalent aluminium yield 70000 N/mm² including shafts

HOLE LAYOUT

- Finishes to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Ground one end: side of the first hole (1R), side of the last hole (2R)
- · Ground both ends (RR)
- Stainless steel shafts (NX)

Example of standard designation: FW S32/1500 NF

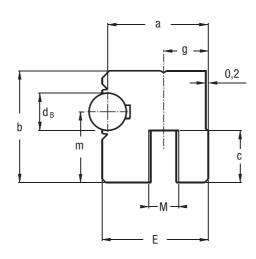
GUIDE RAILS FWH

8.3

Rail composed by an aluminium body and one shaft in steel, with a single raceway.







| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-----------------|-----|----|------|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | d _B | B a M g E b m c | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FWH 22 | 6 | 17 | M5 | 8 | 18 | 20 | 14 | 10 | | | | | |
| FWH 32 | 8 | 21 | M6 | 10 | 22.5 | 25 | 17 | 12 | | | | | |
| FWH 40 | 10 | 27 | M8 | 12 | 28.5 | 30 | 19 | 14 | | | | | |
| FWH 52 | 12 | 33 | M10 | 16 | 34.5 | 36 | 24 | 18 | | | | | |

Maximum length of single guide element L = 4500. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints and overlapping steel shafts

| Туре | Screw dista | ınce max. | | Moments | Weight (kg/m) | |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| | for 1 screw | channels | for additional holes | | | |
| | Distance (mm) | Torque wrench settings (Nm) | Distance (mm) | J _x (cm ⁴) | J _y (cm ⁴) | |
| FWH 22 | 70 | 2 | 120 | 1.02 | 0.83 | 1 |
| FWH 32 | 60 | 5 | 130 | 2.55 | 2.05 | 1.6 |
| FWH 40 | 97 | 15 | 150 | 5.71 | 4.75 | 2.5 |
| FWH 52 | 120 | 23 | 150 | 10.12 | 11.85 | 3.6 |

¹⁾ Inertia value based on equivalent aluminium yield 70000 N/mm² including shafts

HOLE LAYOUT

- Finishes to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Ground one end: side of the first hole (1R), side of the last hole (2R)
- · Ground both ends (RR)
- Stainless steel shafts (NX)

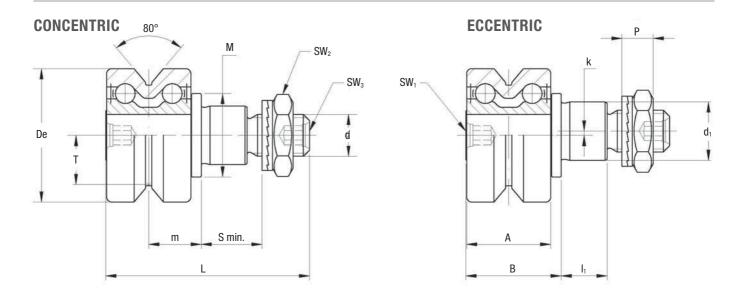
Example of standard designation: FWH 32 / 1500 NF

BASE-LINE – FWS, FWH SYSTEM GUIDE ROLLERS FR ... EU

Guide roller with ball bearings.
The sides of the race are slightly convex.







| Туре | | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----|------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
| concentric | eccentric | De | d ₁ ²⁾ | d | T | m | S min. | Р | L | Α | В | I ₁ | M | SW ₁ | SW ₂ | SW ₃ | k |
| FR 22 EU ¹⁾ | FRR 22 EU ¹⁾ | 22 | 9 | M6 x 1 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 9 | 6.5 | 36.8 | 15 | 18 | 8 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 0.8 |
| FR 32 EU1) | FRR 32 EU ¹⁾ | 32 | 14 | M10 x 1.25 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 12 | 8.5 | 48.9 | 20.2 | 22.9 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 1 |
| FR 40 EU ¹⁾ | FRR 40 EU ¹⁾ | 40 | 16 | M12 x 1.5 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 12 | 10.4 | 58.5 | 25 | 29.5 | 11 | 22 | 5 | 19 | 5 | 1 |
| FR 52 EU | FRR 52 EU | 52 | 21 | M16 x 1.5 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 15 | 11.4 | 69.5 | 32 | 36.5 | 14 | 28 | 6 | 24 | 6 | 1.5 |
| FR 62 EU ¹⁾ | FRR 62 EU ¹⁾ | 62 | 27 | M20 x 1.5 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 18.5 | 12.4 | 80 | 33.6 | 39 | 17.5 | 35 | 8 | 30 | 8 | 2 |

¹⁾ FR/R 22, 32, 40 are available in stainless steel (NX)

²⁾ Housing bore tolerance: H7

| Туре | | Dynamic loads (N) | Limit loads | } | Life coeff | icients | Torque wrench settings ⁴⁾ (Nm) | Weight (g) |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|---------|---|------------|
| concentric | eccentric | C _w ³⁾ | radial F _r | axial F _a | Χ | Υ | | |
| FR 22 EU | FRR 22 EU | 2900 | 1400 | 420 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 45 |
| FR 32 EU | FRR 32 EU | 5800 | 2000 | 800 | 1 | 1.9 | 20 | 125 |
| FR 40 EU | FRR 40 EU | 8500 | 3650 | 1400 | 1 | 1.9 | 26 | 230 |
| FR 52 EU | FRR 52 EU | 11700 | 8500 | 3000 | 1 | 1.9 | 64 | 510 |
| FR 62 EU | FRR 62 EU | 13900 | 11000 | 3500 | 1 | 1.9 | 120 | 765 |

³⁾ C_w basic load for 100 km

- The guide rollers are complete with self-locking washers and hexagonal nut (DIN 439B) for fitting
- \bullet Pressure angle α for load calculation: 40°
- · NBR seals RS type

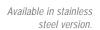
⁴⁾ The torque wrench settings are given for non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads, multiply figure by 0.8

GUIDE ROLLERS FR ... EU AS, FR ... EU AZ

Floating guide rollers with ball bearings.

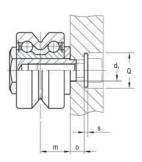




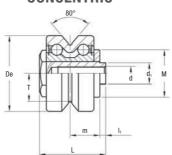




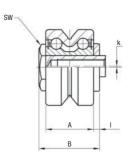
AS

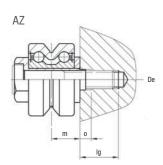


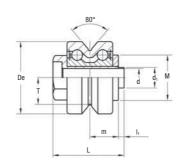


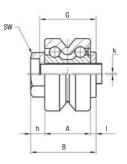


ECCENTRIC









| Туре | | | | | | | | | Din | nensi | ons (| mm) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|-------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|------------------|-------|-----|
| concentric | eccentric | De | d ₁ ²⁾ | d ³⁾ | Т | m | L | Α | В | I ₁ | I | h | M | SW | G | 0 | Q | Ig ⁴⁾ | s | k |
| FR 22 EU AS ¹⁾ | FRR 22 EU AS ¹⁾ | 22 | 6 | M5 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 21.8 | 15 | 19.8 | 2 | 1.9 | _ | 14 | 10 | _ | 4.5 | 10 | - | _ | 0.5 |
| FR 32 EU AS ¹⁾ | FRR 32 EU AS ¹⁾ | 32 | 9 | M6 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 28.1 | 20.2 | 25.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | _ | 20 | 17 | _ | 6 | 15 | - | 1.55) | 0.5 |
| FR 40 EU AS ¹⁾ | FRR 40 EU AS ¹⁾ | 40 | 11 | M8 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 33.5 | 25 | 31 | 2.5 | 3 | _ | 22 | 22 | _ | 6.5 | 20 | - | 25) | 1 |
| FR 52 EU AS | FRR 52 EU AS | 52 | 16 | M10 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 43.2 | 32 | 40 | 3.2 | 3.8 | _ | 28 | 27 | _ | 8 | 24 | - | 2.55) | 1.5 |
| FR 62 EU AS | FRR 62 EU AS | 62 | 19 | M12 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 46 | 33.6 | 41.8 | 4.2 | 4 | _ | 35 | 30 | _ | 9 | 26 | - | 2.56) | 1.5 |
| FR 22 EU AZ ¹⁾ | FRR 22 EU AZ ¹⁾ | 22 | 6 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 23.9 | 15 | 21.9 | 2 | 1.9 | 5 | 14 | 11 | 18.9 | 4 | - | 13 | _ | 0.5 |
| FR 32 EU AZ ¹⁾ | FRR 32 EU AZ ¹⁾ | 32 | 9 | 8.1 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 31.4 | 20.2 | 28.9 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 6.2 | 20 | 17 | 24.9 | 5 | - | 17 | _ | 0.5 |
| FR 40 EU AZ ¹⁾ | FRR 40 EU AZ ¹⁾ | 40 | 11 | 10.1 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 38 | 25 | 35.5 | 2.5 | 3 | 7.5 | 22 | 22 | 30.5 | 5 | - | 26 | _ | 8.0 |
| FR 52 EU AZ | FRR 52 EU AZ | 52 | 16 | 14.1 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 49.5 | 32 | 46.3 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 10.5 | 28 | 27 | 39.3 | 5.5 | _ | 27 | _ | 1.5 |
| FR 62 EU AZ | FRR 62 EU AZ | 62 | 19 | 16.1 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 54.5 | 33.6 | 50.3 | 4.2 | 4 | 12.7 | 35 | 32 | 42.3 | 6.5 | - | 30 | _ | 1.5 |

- 1) FR/R 22, 32, 40 AS and AZ are available in stainless steel (NX)
- 2) Housing bore tolerance: H7
- 3) Safety threads SPIRALOCK

- 4) AZ: minimum length of the thread engaged
- steel = 1 x d; cast iron = 1.25 x d; aluminium = 2 x d

 5) Guide roller with washers DIN 134 without screw DIN 7984 or DIN 912
- 6) Guide roller with washers DIN 125 without screw DIN 7984 or DIN 912

| Туре | Dynamic loads (N) | Limit loads | (N) | Life coe | fficients | Weight AS (g) | Weight AZ (g) | On request for AZ screw DIN 7984 |
|------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| | C _w ⁷⁾ | radial F _r | axial F _a | Χ | Υ | | | |
| 22 | 2900 | 470 | 210 | 1 | 2 | 33 | 31 | M5 x 30 |
| 32 | 5800 | 1590 | 710 | 1 | 1.9 | 95 | 93 | M8 x 40 |
| 40 | 8500 | 2120 | 940 | 1 | 1.9 | 173 | 173 | M10 x 50 |
| 52 | 11700 | 5830 | 2560 | 1 | 1.9 | 374 | 365 | M14 x 60 |
| 62 | 13900 | 9200 | 3500 | 1 | 1.9 | 582 | 587 | M16 x 65 |

- 7) C_w basic load for 100 km
- AS screws length: min. = d + o + s; max. = m + 4 + o + s
- NBR seals RS type

• Pressure angle α for load calculation: 40°

BASE-LINE – FWS, FWH SYSTEM

FLOATING GUIDE ROLLERS FRL ... EU

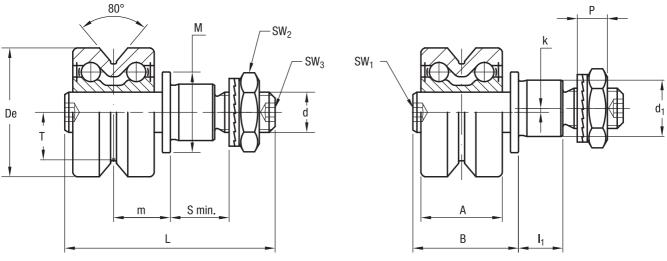
Floating guide rollers with ball bearings. The race ways are slightly convex.





CONCENTRIC

ECCENTRIC



| Туре | | | | | | | | Dim | ensior | ıs (mm | 1) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|----------------|----|-----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| concentric | eccentric | De | d ₁ ²⁾ | d | T | m _{min.} 3) | m _{max.} 3) | S min. | P | L | Α | В | I ₁ | M | SW ₁ | SW_2 | SW_3 | k |
| FRL 22 EU ¹⁾ | FRLR 22 EU ¹⁾ | 22 | 9 | M6 x 1 | 7.7 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 6.5 | 39.3 | 15 | 20.5 | 8 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 0.8 |
| FRL 32 EU ¹⁾ | FRLR 32 EU ¹⁾ | 32 | 14 | M10 x 1.25 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 16.1 | 12 | 8.5 | 52.2 | 20.2 | 26.2 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 1 |
| FRL 40 EU ¹⁾ | FRLR 40 EU ¹⁾ | 40 | 16 | M12 x 1.5 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 19.9 | 12 | 10.4 | 61.4 | 25 | 32.4 | 11 | 22 | 5 | 19 | 5 | 1 |
| FRL 52 EU | FRLR 52 EU | 52 | 21 | M16 x 1.5 | 19.1 | 19 | 25 | 15 | 11.4 | 74 | 32 | 41 | 14 | 28 | 6 | 24 | 6 | 1.5 |
| FRL 62 EU | FRLR 62 EU | 62 | 27 | M20 x 1.5 | 22.1 | 19.8 | 25.8 | 18.5 | 12.4 | 83.6 | 33.6 | 42.6 | 17.5 | 35 | 8 | 30 | 8 | 2 |

- 1) Dimensions for stainless steel (NX) version
- 2) Housing bore tollerance: H7
- 3) To ensure a safe and proper functioning the dimension m must not be higher than m_{max}

| Туре | | Dynamic loads (N) | Limit loads (N) | Limit load Inox version (N) NX | Torque wrench settings ⁵⁾ (Nm) | Weight ⁶⁾ (g) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| concentric | eccentric | C _w ⁴⁾ | radial F _r | axial F _a | | |
| FRL 22 EU | FRLR 22 EU | 2900 | 1050 | 900 | 3 | 46 |
| FRL 32 EU | FRLR 32 EU | 5800 | 1700 | 1500 | 20 | 127 |
| FRL 40 EU | FRLR 40 EU | 8500 | 3000 | 2700 | 26 | 233 |
| FRL 52 EU | FRLR 52 EU | 11700 | 7600 | _ | 64 | 520 |
| FRL 62 EU | FRLR 62 EU | 13900 | 11000 | _ | 120 | 776 |

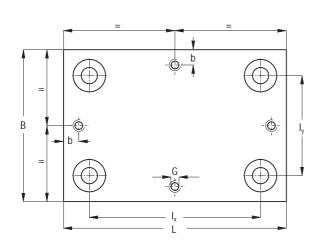
- 4) $C_w = Basic load for 100 Km$
- 5) The torque wrench settings are given for non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads multiply figure by 0.8
- 6) Weight without fittings
- Standard seals: material NBR, RS type
- Guide rollers include self-locking washers and hexagonal nut (DIN 439B)
- Pressure angle α for load calculation: 40°

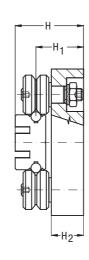
CARRIAGE T4 FR

8.3

Carriages with anodised aluminium body with four guide rollers type ${\sf FR} \dots {\sf for} \; {\sf FWS} \; {\sf rails}.$



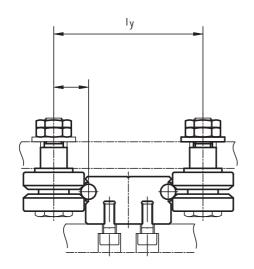


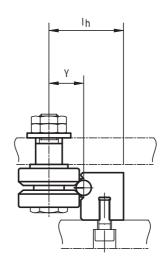


| Туре | | | | Dii | | Weight (kg) | Suggested combinations | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| | L | В | I _x | l _y | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | G | b | | |
| T4 FR 22 90 | 90 | 90 | 59 | 58.7 | 42.4 | 28.4 | 19 | M6 | 15 | 0.6 | FWS 22 |
| T4 FR 22 150 | 150 | 90 | 119 | 58.7 | 42.4 | 28.4 | 19 | M6 | 15 | 0.9 | FWS 22 |
| T4 FR 32 120 | 120 | 120 | 78 | 78 | 58.6 | 41.6 | 29 | M8 | 15 | 1.5 | FWS 32 |
| T4 FR 32 180 | 180 | 120 | 138 | 78 | 58.6 | 41.6 | 29 | M8 | 15 | 2.1 | FWS 32 |
| T4 FR 40 150 | 150 | 150 | 99 | 98.8 | 63.5 | 44.5 | 29 | M8 | 15 | 2.6 | FWS 40 |
| T4 FR 40 220 | 220 | 150 | 169 | 98.8 | 63.5 | 44.5 | 29 | M8 | 15 | 3.4 | FWS 40 |
| T4 FR 52 190 | 190 | 190 | 123 | 123 | 82.8 | 58.8 | 39 | M10 | 20 | 5.4 | FWS 52 |
| T4 FR 52 260 | 260 | 190 | 203 | 123 | 82.8 | 58.8 | 39 | M10 | 20 | 6.8 | FWS 52 |

BASE-LINE – FWS, FWH SYSTEMGUIDE ROLLERS COMBINATION



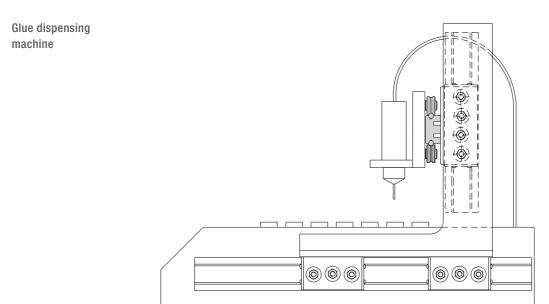


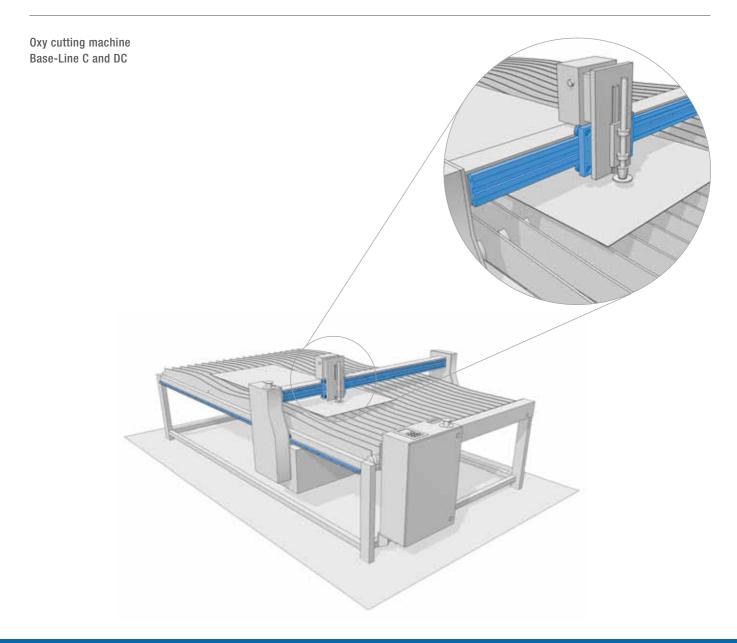


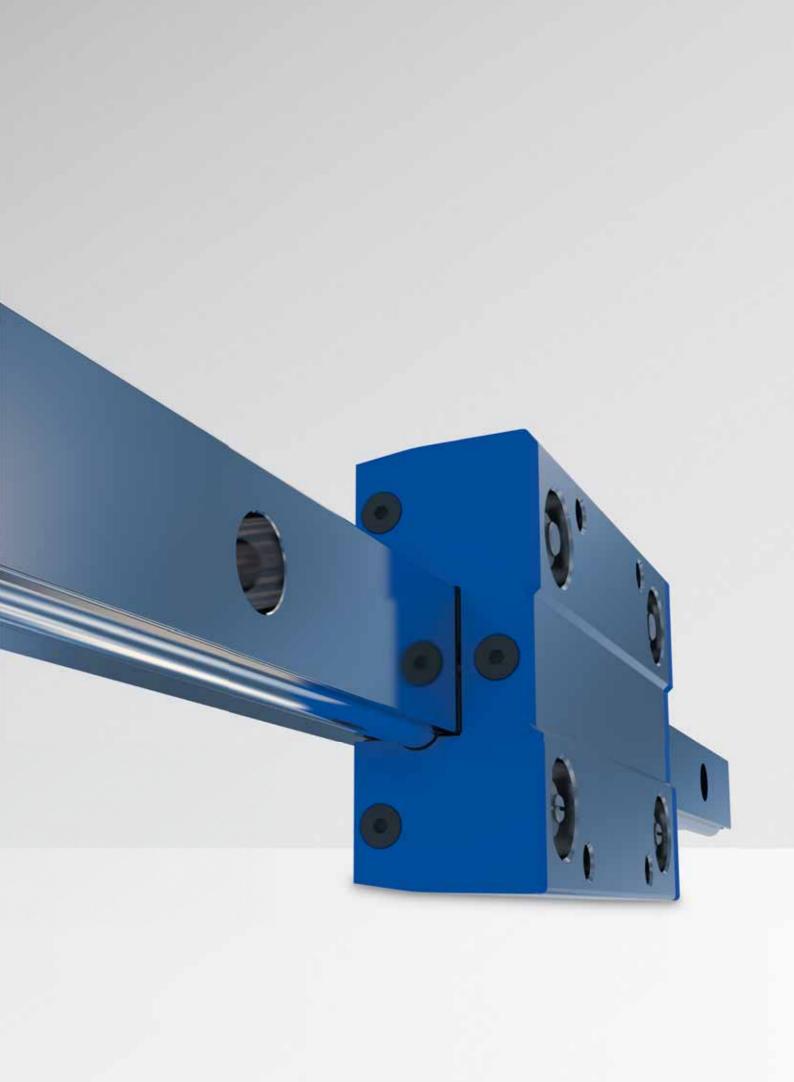
| Туре | | Roller type FR / FRR E | U, FR/FRR EU AS, FR/FF | RR EU AZ, FRL/FRLR EU |
|--------|--------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Υ | l _y | I _h |
| FWS 22 | FWH 22 | 12.4 | 58.8 | 29.4 |
| FWS 32 | FWH 32 | 18 | 78 | 39 |
| FWS 40 | FWH 40 | 22.4 | 98.8 | 49.4 |
| FWS 52 | FWH 52 | 28.4 | 122.8 | 61.4 |

MOUNTING EXAMPLES









FLEXI-LINE 645



| PAGE 116 8.1 PRO | DDUCT DESCRIPTIO | ľ |
|------------------|------------------|---|
|------------------|------------------|---|

PAGE 117 8.2 FWN SYSTEM

For light-medium loads

- Guide rails FWN
- Carriage TA4
- Carriage TB4

PAGE 119 8.3 MOUNTING EXAMPLE

FLEXI-LINE 645 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION



KEY BENEFITS

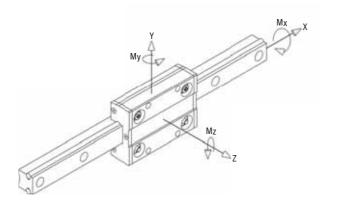
- . Dimensions according to DIN 645 with flexible configuration
- For light and medium loads
- · Ready-to-install

Aluminium guide rails FWN as well as carriages TA4 and TB4 are the components of this line. In addition to the standard dimensions that are DIN 645 compatible, the guide system can be adapted to customers' requirements. Bore holes and threads on the guide rails can be made in any distance required, the carriages may have over-lengths and a special hole pattern.

Compared to linear guides made of steel these guide rails and carriages weigh up to 45 % less and stand out due to their excellent running performance which minimises the driving power and reduces significantly the cost for motors and controls.

With eccentric bolts the guide rollers of the carriages are kept free from play. However the user also has the possibility to change the settings, for example in case of vibrations, and to apply an individual preload on the guide system. On both sides of the carriages end plates with oil-soaked felt seals can be mounted to ensure low-wear operation.

The following graph applies to the loads indicated in the tables:



MAXIMUM LOAD ON INDIVIDUAL CARRIAGES

The table below shows the maximum load that can be applied to an individual carriage.

| Carriage | Fy (N) | Fz (N) | Mx (Nm) | My (Nm) | Mz (Nm) |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| TA4 GLA 17.06 TB4 GLA 17.06 | 600 | 400 | 5 | 15 | 20 |
| TA4 GLA 19.06 TB4 GLA 19.06 | 1700 | 960 | 19 | 33 | 70 |

DYNAMIC LOAD OF THE INDIVIDUAL CARRIAGE

The table below shows the load corresponding to the nominal working life of 100 km. The nominal working life of the carriage can be determined by the standard bearing formula.

$$L_{10} = (Ci / Pi)^3 \times 100 \text{ km}$$

Ci is the carrying capacity in a specific direction and Pi is the load applied in the same direction.

| Carriage | Cy (N) | Cz (N) | CMx (Nm) | CMy (Nm) | CMz (Nm) |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| TA4 GLA 17.06 TB4 GLA 17.06 | 2596 | 1445 | 13 | 46 | 84 |
| TA4 GLA 19.06 TB4 GLA 19.06 | 4920 | 2700 | 30 | 100 | 180 |

IMPORTANT REMARK

- · Values are calculated on the basis of lubricated rails.
- For combined loads please proceed as indicated in the calculation examples at the end of the catalogue.
 In case of questions our application engineers will be pleased to assist you.

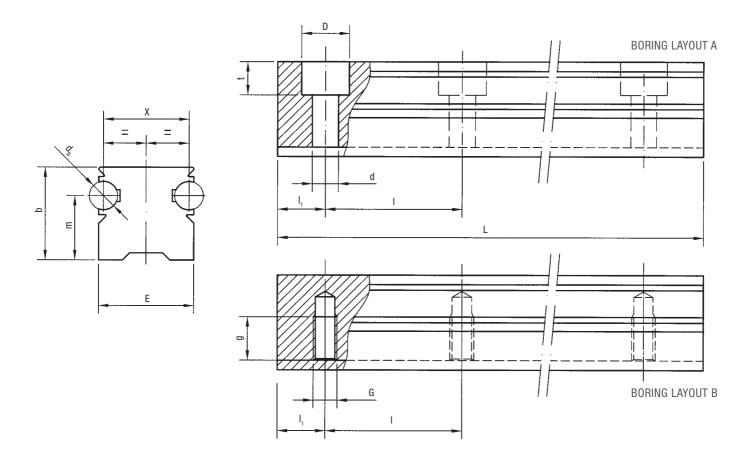
FLEXI-LINE 645 – FWN SYSTEM GUIDE RAILS FWN

9.2

Rail composed by an aluminium body and two shafts in steel, with two raceways. Dimensions according to DIN 645.







| Туре | | | | | | Dimensi | ons (mm) |) | | | | | Weight (kg/m) |
|--------|----------------|----|----|----|-----|---------|----------|------|-----|------|----------------|----|---------------|
| | d _B | Е | Χ | D | d | G | g | m | t | b | I ₁ | 1 | |
| FWN 20 | 6 | 20 | 18 | 10 | 5.5 | M6 | 12 | 13.5 | 7 | 19.5 | 30 | 60 | 1.3 |
| FWN 25 | 6 | 23 | 21 | 11 | 6.6 | M6 | 12 | 18.0 | 8.5 | 25.5 | 30 | 60 | 1.8 |

Max. length of single guide element L = 5800 mm. Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints

HOLE LAYOUT

- Holes according to DIN (A or B)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Ground one end: side of the first hole (1R), side of the last hole (2R)
- Ground both ends (RR)
- Stainless steel shafts (NX)

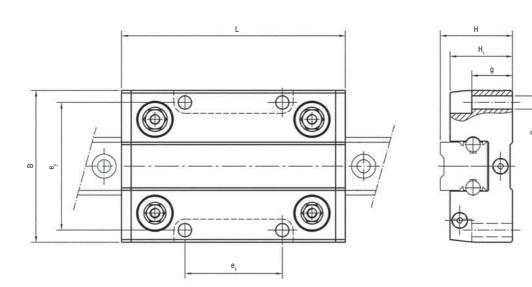
Example of standard designation: FWN 20/1000 A

FLEXI-LINE 645 - FWN SYSTEM

CARRIAGE TA4 AND TB4

Carriages with anodised aluminium body with four guide rollers type GLA for FWN rails.

Dimensions according to DIN 645.

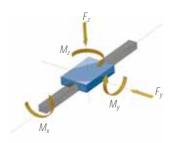


| Туре | | | | Dimensio | ons (mm) | | | | Weight (kg) | Suggested combinations |
|---------------|----|-----|----|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------|------------------------|
| | В | G | Н | H ₁ | L | e _x | e _y | g | | |
| TA4 GLA 17.06 | 63 | M6 | 30 | 26 | 92 | 40 | 53 | 12 | 0.3 | FWN 20 |
| TA4 GLA 19.06 | 70 | M8 | 36 | 31 | 104 | 45 | 57 | 16 | 0.4 | FWN 25 |
| TB4 GLA 17.06 | 63 | 5,5 | 30 | 26 | 92 | 40 | 53 | 17 | 0.25 | FWN 20 |
| TB4 GLA 19.06 | 70 | 6,6 | 36 | 31 | 104 | 45 | 57 | 23,5 | 0.35 | FWN 25 |

Longer carriages on request

MAX. LOAD ON A SINGLE CARRIAGE

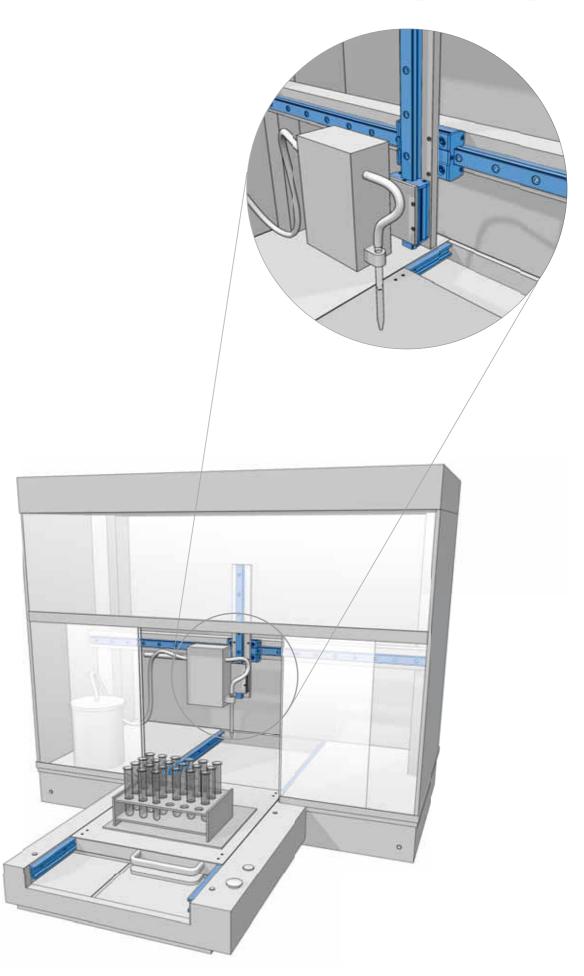
| Carriage | F _y (N) | F _z (N) | M _x (Nm) | M _y (Nm) | M _z (Nm) |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| TA4 GLA 17.06 | 600 | 400 | 5 | 15 | 20 |
| TA4 GLA 19.06 | 1700 | 960 | 19 | 33 | 70 |
| TB4 GLA 17.06 | 600 | 400 | 5 | 15 | 20 |
| TB4 GLA 19.06 | 1700 | 960 | 19 | 33 | 70 |



OPTIONAL FEATURES

Available with felts for lubrication, non lubricated (UU).
 On request the felts can be supplied lubricated

Medical equipment Flexi-Line









PAGE 122 10.1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

- LM system
- Auto-aligning system
- LML system

PAGE 126 10.2 LM SYSTEM

For light-medium loads

- Guide rails LM
- Guide rollers RCL, RCP, PFV
- Guide rollers RAL
- Guide wheels GLA
- Carriage C3 RCL, C3 RAL, C3 RYL
- Carriage C4 RCL, C4 RAL, C4 RYL
- Carriage T4 RCL, T4 RCP, T4 PFV, T4 RAL, T4 RYL
- Lubricator LUBM

PAGE 134 10.3 LML SYSTEM

For light-medium loads

- Guide rails LML
- Carriage C3 RCL 16 NX
- Carriage C4 RCL 16 NX

PAGE 136 10.4 MOUNTING EXAMPLE

U-LINE – PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

LM SYSTEM

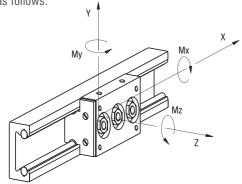
KEY BENEFITS

- · For light and medium loads
- · Compact design of U-Line guides with inside carriage
- · Guide rails with stainless steel shafts
- · Carriages with stainless guide rollers



LM system is based on rail, guide rollers and carriages to provide a complete guiding system. Guide rails and rollers can be used as single elements. In most cases the application is based on standard carriages and cursors.

Referring to the axis system below, the load capacities are tabulated as follows:



MAX. LOAD ON SINGLE CARRIAGE

The following table shows the maximum load that can be applied on a single carriage.

| Guide | Carriage | Fy (N) | Fz (N) | Mx (Nm) | My (Nm) | Mz (Nm) |
|---------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| LM 30 | C3 RCL 17 06 065 | 10001) | 300 | 3.3 | 5.8 | 10 |
| LIVI OO | C4 RCL 17 06 085 | 1000 | 600 | 6.4 | 10 | 20 |
| LM 40 | C3 RCL 24 06 085 | 1810 ¹⁾ | 520 | 7.6 | 15 | 26 |
| | C4 RCL 24 06 114 | 1810 | 1040 | 15 | 25 | 52 |
| LM 65 | C3 RCL 35 10 115 | 41601) | 1200 | 26 | 45 | 78 |
| LIVI 03 | C4 RCL 35 10 152 | 4160 | 2400 | 50 | 75 | 155 |
| LM 90 | C4 RCL 35 10 180 | 4160 | 2400 | 75 | 95 | 200 |
| LM 120 | T4 RCL 35 10 150 | 4160 | 2400 | 110 | 120 | 200 |
| | T4 RCL 35 10 220 | 4160 | 2400 | 110 | 200 | 350 |
| | T4 RCP 42 10 150 | 5250 | 3030 | 140 | 150 | 260 |
| | T4 RCP 42 10 220 | 5250 | 3030 | 140 | 250 | 440 |
| LM 180 | T4 PFV 43 22 180 | 6300 | 3120 | 185 | 200 | 400 |
| | T4 PFV 43 22 280 | 6300 | 3120 | 185 | 350 | 715 |

¹⁾ Fy directed to load the two concentric guide rollers

The maximum load is based on the guide roller data (stud and bearing strength) and on maximum contact pressure between rail and roller of 1250 N/mm². Loading is considered to be acting in a single plane or axis only.

BASIC DYNAMIC LOAD OF SINGLE CARRIAGE

The following table shows the nominal load that corresponds to a nominal life of the bearing at 100 km.

The nominal carriage life can be estimated from the standard bearing formula.

$$L_{10} = (Ci / Pi)^3 \times 100 \text{ km}$$

Ci and Pi are the basic capacity and load applied for a specific direction.

| Guide | Carriage | Cy (N) | Cz (N) | CMx (Nm) | CMy (Nm) | CMz (Nm) |
|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| LM 30 | C3 RCL 17 06 065 | 30002) | 830 | 9 | 16 | 30 |
| LIVI OO | C4 RCL 17 06 085 | 3000 | 1670 | 18 | 26 | 60 |
| LM 40 | C3 RCL 24 06 085 | 84002) | 2340 | 34 | 67 | 122 |
| | C4 RCL 24 06 114 | 8400 | 4670 | 68 | 110 | 244 |
| LM 65 | C3 RCL 35 10 115 | 15800 ²⁾ | 4050 | 86 | 152 | 296 |
| LIVI 03 | C4 RCL 35 10 152 | 15800 | 8110 | 172 | 250 | 593 |
| LM 90 | C4 RCL 35 10 180 | 15800 | 8110 | 263 | 325 | 770 |
| LM 120 | T4 RCL 35 10 150 | 15800 | 8110 | 370 | 400 | 780 |
| | T4 RCL 35 10 220 | 15800 | 8110 | 370 | 685 | 1335 |
| | T4 RCP 42 10 150 | 24000 | 14130 | 650 | 700 | 1190 |
| | T4 RCP 42 10 220 | 24000 | 14130 | 650 | 1195 | 2030 |
| LM 180 | T4 PFV 43 22 180 | 15190 | 5300 | 320 | 335 | 965 |
| | T4 PFV 43 22 280 | 15190 | 5300 | 320 | 600 | 1725 |

²⁾ Cy directed to load the two concentric guide rollers

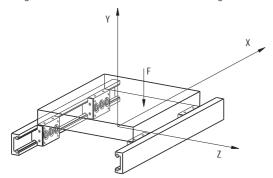
10.1

CALCULATION EXAMPLE:

four carriages C3 RCL 35 10 115 platform

The common configuration is shown in the here following sketch:

The platform moves along the two guide rails and has a load of "F" acting at 100 mm and 50 mm from the carriage centre.



Data: guide LM 65 and carriages C3 RCL 35 10 115

$$Ix = 400 \text{ mm}$$
$$F = 6000 \text{ N}$$

$$Iz = 300 \text{ mm}$$

 $XF = 100 \text{ mm}$

$$ZF = 50 \text{ mm}$$

In this configuration the load on the most heavily loaded carriage is Py and can be calculated using the following formula:

$$P = \frac{F}{4} + \frac{F \cdot XF}{2 \cdot IX} + \frac{F \cdot ZF}{2 \cdot IZ} = 2750 \text{ N}$$

The load Fy shown in the "max. loads" table is 4160N (carriages mounted with eccentric roller on top), so that the system is protected against breakage.

To estimate the system life we proceed as follows: from the nominal life table $Cy=15800\ N$

$$L_{10} = (15800 / 2750)^3 \times 100 = 18900 \text{ km}$$

IMPORTANT REMARK

To reach this value it is important to lubricate the rail, otherwise fretting corrosion between rail and roller can reduce the expected life.

U-LINE – PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

AUTO-ALIGNING SYSTEM

Auto-aligning systems are assembled with guide rollers RAL type on LM system carriages tables. The guide rollers RAL type allows axial displacement of the roller on the pin. An "0" ring retains the roller in position during the mounting. Auto-aligning systems compensate for opposite rail misalignment errors. They are useful for mounting inaccurately aligned structures or those structures subject to flexure.

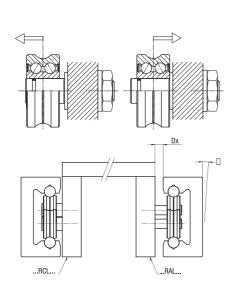
CARRIAGES C3 RAL, C4 RAL, T4 RAL

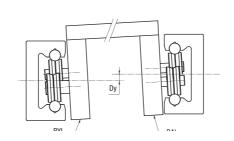
Is used to compensate for Dx misalignment between opposite rails. The table or carriage with all guide rollers RAL/RALR type can be moved back and forth axially in the direction of the rail. Type RAL provides radial support only. Axial load, transverse to the direction of travel, is reacted by carriage type RCL on the opposite rail.

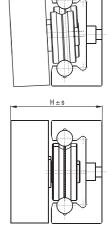
CARRIAGES C3 RYL, C4 RYL, T4 RYL

Rail misalignment Dy requires the ability for both carriages to rotate. The table or carriage RYL type, with guide rollers RCL/RCP in contact with a steel shaft of the LM rail and guide rollers RALR type in contact with the opposite shaft, allows carriage rotation ensuring at the same time the transverse direction control. The maximum Dy value is dependent on the distance between the rails and the tabulated maximum angle ' α ' for that carriage.

NOTE: RYL carriage axial load capability is lower than the same size RCL/RCP carriage.







MAX TRANSVERSE MOVING ALLOWED BY AUTO-ALIGNING TABLES AND CARRIAGES

| Rail | Carriage code ¹⁾ | | α max. (°) | S max. (mm) | H nominal (mm) |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| LM 30 | C3 RAL 17 06 065 | C4 RAL 17 06 085 | 1 | 0.8 | 27.5 |
| LIVI 30 | C3 RYL 17 06 065 | C4 RYL 17 06 085 | 1 | _ | 27.5 |
| LM 40 | C3 RAL 24 06 085 | C4 RAL 24 06 114 | 1 | 1 | 35.7 |
| LIVI 40 | C3 RYL 24 06 085 | C4 RYL 24 06 114 | 1 | _ | 35.7 |
| LM 65 | C3 RAL 35 10 115 | C4 RAL 35 10 152 | 1 | 1 | 58.0 |
| LIVI 00 | C3 RYL 35 10 115 | C4 RYL 35 10 152 | 1 | _ | 58.0 |
| LM 90 | _ | C4 RAL 35 10 180 | 1 | 1 | 60.5 |
| LIVI 90 | - | C4 RYL 35 10 180 | 1 | _ | 60.5 |
| | T4 RAL 35 10 150 | T4 RAL 35 10 220 | 0.3 | 1 | 58.5 |
| LM 120 | T4 RYL 35 10 150 | T4 RYL 35 10 220 | 0.3 | _ | 58.5 |
| LIVI IZU | T4 RAL 42 10 150 | T4 RAL 42 10 220 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 65.5 |
| | T4 RYL 42 10 150 | T4 RYL 42 10 220 | 0.75 | _ | 65.5 |

¹⁾ See chapter "carriages" for table and carriage dimensions

Variations of dimension H exceeding \pm s can compromise bearing axial moving and decrease the roller limit load, Fr

LML SYSTEM

Aluminium guide rails LML as well as RCL guide rollers with a plastic-coated outer ring are the components of this line. LML can be used whenever extremely compact dimensions, simple linear motion and an economic solution are required. LML system is suitable for manual and low precision movements, for safety doors, for the adjustment of cameras and sensors and many other products. Applications can be found amongst others in mechanical engineering, medical and food engineering or object monitoring.

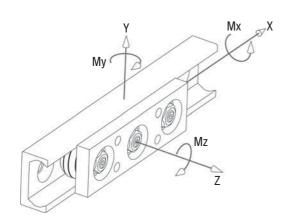
MATERIALS, SURFACES, RUNNING CHARACTERISTICS

The guide rail, made of extruded aluminium, has a hard anodised surface. This grey-coloured protective coating ensures a significant protection against wear and corrosion. In addition, it has good tribological characteristics. The guide rollers are made of corrosion-resistant bearing steel and their outer rings are coated with a special polyamide material. This material combination contributes to a further improvement of the already known good running characteristics of NADELLA roller guides and makes possible an absolutely low-noise linear motion without any stick-slip. In contrast to steel to steel combinations, the plastic coating of the guide rollers is slightly flexible and allows higher production tolerances and thus a cost-efficient production.

LOAD RATING AND WORKING LIFE

The carrying capacity of the system is determined by the surface pressure between the plastic coating and the aluminium guide rail. The working life is not calculated.

The following graph applies to the loads indicated in the tables:



MAXIMUM LOAD ON INDIVIDUAL CARRIAGES

The table below shows the maximum static load that can be applied to an individual carriage for up to 100 hours without leading to permanent deformation of the outer rings. For short stress (< 2 s) and under dynamic load the values can be doubled.

| Carriage | Fy (N) | Fz (N) | Mx (Nm) | My (Nm) | Mz (Nm) |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| C3 RCL 16 NX | 150 ²⁾ | 30 | 12.5 | 60 | 150 |
| C4 RCL 16 NX | 150 | 60 | 25 | 95 | 300 |

²⁾ Fy with effect on the two concentric rollers

OPTION SLIDING GUIDE

For mostly static applications such as adjusting devices or for noncritical linear movements a suitable polyamide slide with incorporated lubricant is available.

Please contact our application engineers.



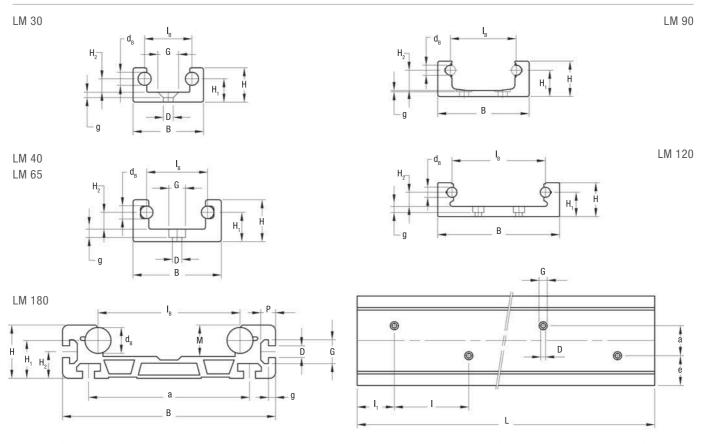
U-LINE – LM SYSTEM GUIDE RAILS LM

Rail composed by an aluminium body and two shafts in steel, with two internal raceways.









| Type | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | Moment of inerti | | Weight (kg/m) | L max. ⁴⁾ (mm) | |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|------|----------------|----------------|------|------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|---------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------------|------|
| | d _B | I _B | В | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | M | D | G | g | a | е | Р | I | I ₁ | J_x | J _y | | |
| LM 30 ¹⁾ | 6 | 21.5 | 32 | 15.5 | 10.5 | 6 | 11 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 2.5 | _ | 16 | _ | 80 | 40 | 0.5 | 3 | 1.1 | 6000 |
| LM 40 ¹⁾ | 6 | 29 | 42 | 20 | 14 | 8 | 14 | 4.5 | 8 | 4 | _ | 21 | _ | 100 | 50 | 1.2 | 8.8 | 1.5 | 6000 |
| LM 65 ¹⁾ | 10 | 42.5 | 65 | 32 | 23.5 | 13.5 | 22 | 6.5 | 11 | 6 | _ | 32.5 | _ | 100 | 50 | 8.8 | 54.9 | 4.1 | 6000 |
| LM 90 ¹⁾ | 10 | 65 | 90 | 35 | 26 | 20 | 29 | 9 | 15 | 0.5 | 38 | 26 | _ | 100 | 50 | 16.4 | 160.2 | 4.7 | 6000 |
| LM 120 ¹⁾ | 10 | 92 | 120 | 33.5 | 24 | 14 | 23.5 | 6.5 | 11 | 6 | 40 | 40 | _ | 100 | 50 | 14.8 | 311.6 | 6 | 6000 |
| LM 180 | 22 | 120 | 180 | 45 | 32 | 22.5 | 26.5 | 102) | 20.12) | 6 | 136 | _ | 12.5 | _ | _ | 53.3 | 1096.6 | 13.1 | 6000 |

- 1) Available with stainless steel shafts (suffix NX)
- 2) Slot for nut DIN 508
- 3) Inertia value based on equivalent aluminium yield 70000 N/mm2 complete with guide rod
- 4) Longer rails are supplied in sections with ground butt joints and, on request, with pin connection

HOLE LAYOUT

- Holes according to catalogue (SB)
- Finishes to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Ground one end: side of the first hole (1R), side of the last hole (2R)
- Ground both ends (RR)
- Chromium plated shafts (CH)
- Stainless steel shafts (NX)
- Pin based shaft connection (G)

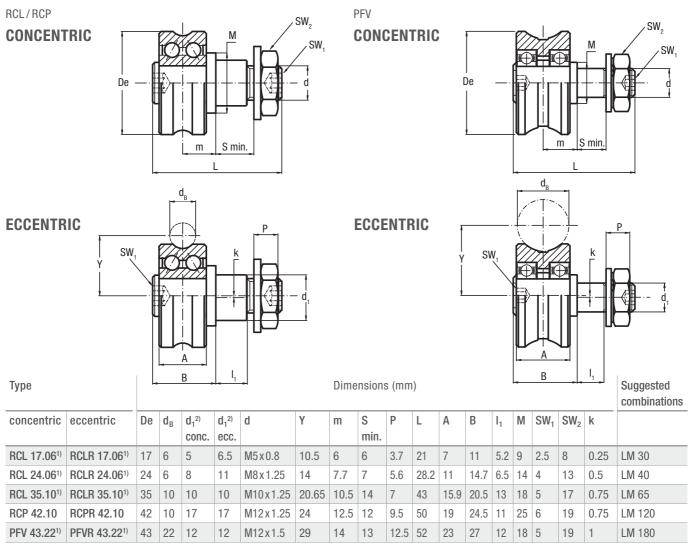
Example of standard designation: LM 40/1720 NF

GUIDE ROLLERS RCL, RCP, PFV

PFV: Guide roller with gothic arch profile, based on ball bearing. RCL/RCP: Guide roller with gothic arch profile, based on angular contact ball bearing.







¹⁾ Available in stainless steel (suffix NX)

²⁾ Housing bore tolerance: H7

| Туре | | Dynamic loads (N) | Limit loads (N) | | Life coef | ficients | Torque wrench settings ⁴⁾ (Nm) | Weight (g) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---|------------|
| concentric | eccentric | C _w ³⁾ | radial F _r | axial F _a | Χ | Υ | | |
| RCL 17.06 | RCLR 17.06 | 1400 | 530 | 150 | 1 | 3.28 | 3 | 20 |
| RCL 24.06 | RCLR 24.06 | 3600 | 1600 | 460 | 1 | 2.52 | 8 | 40 |
| RCL 35.10 | RCLR 35.10 | 7800 | 2400 | 650 | 1 | 2.93 | 20 | 130 |
| RCP 42.10 | RCPR 42.10 | 12000 | 4300 | 1100 | 1 | 2.73 | 24 | 185 |
| PFV 43.22 | PFVR 43.22 | 7600 | 3150 | 750 | 1 | 4 | 26 | 205 |

³⁾ Cw basic load for 100 km

- The guide rollers are complete with self-locking washers and hexagonal nut (DIN 439B) for fitting
- \bullet Pressure angle α for load calculation: 60°
- Standard shields ZZ type for RCL and RCP; NBR seals type RS for PFV

⁴⁾ The torque wrench settings are given for non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads, multiply figure by 0.8

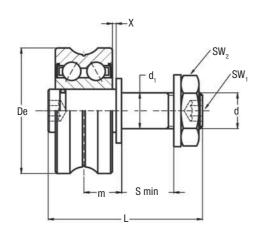
U-LINE – LM SYSTEMGUIDE ROLLERS RAL

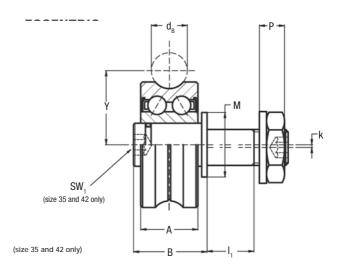
Floating guide rollers with "gothic arch" profile, with a double row of balls with oblique contact.

Available in stainless steel version.



CONC----





| Туре | | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | Suggested combinations | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------|--------|--------|------|-----|------|------|------------------------|----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|------|--------|
| concentric | eccentric | De | d _B | d ₁ ²⁾ | d ₁ ²⁾ | d | Υ | m | m | S | Р | L | Α | В | I ₁ | M | SW ₁ | SW ₂ | k | |
| | | | | conc. | ecc. | | | min.3) | max.3) | min. | | | | | | | | | | |
| RAL 17.06 ¹⁾ | RALR 17.06 ¹⁾ | 17 | 6 | 5 | 6.5 | M5x0.8 | 10.5 | 6 | 7.6 | 6 | 3.7 | 20.5 | 7 | 10.5 | 5.2 | 9 | 2.5 | 8 | 0.25 | LM 30 |
| RAL 24.06 ¹⁾ | RALR 24.06 ¹⁾ | 24 | 6 | 8 | 11 | M8 x 1.25 | 14 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 7 | 5.6 | 27.5 | 11 | 14 | 6.5 | 14 | 4 | 13 | 0.5 | LM 40 |
| RAL 35.10 ¹⁾ | RALR 35.10 ¹⁾ | 35 | 10 | 10 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 20.65 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 14 | 7 | 43 | 15.9 | 20.5 | 13 | 18 | 5 | 17 | 0.75 | LM 65 |
| RAL 42.10 | RALR 42.10 | 42 | 10 | 17 | 17 | M12 x 1.25 | 24 | 12.5 | 15.5 | 12 | 9.5 | 49 | 19 | 23.5 | 11 | 25 | 6 | 19 | 0.75 | LM 120 |

- 1) Available in stainless steel (suffix NX)
- 2) Housing bore tolerance: H7
- 3) To ensure a safe and proper functioning the dimension m must not be higher than m max.

| Туре | | Dynamic loads (N) | Limit loads (N) | Torque wrench settings ⁵⁾ (Nm) | Weight (g) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| concentric | eccentric | C _w ⁴⁾ | radial F _r | | |
| RAL 17.06 | RALR 17.06 | 1400 | 450 | 3 | 20 |
| RAL 24.06 | RALR 24.06 | 3600 | 1400 | 8 | 40 |
| RAL 35.10 | RALR 35.10 | 7800 | 2100 | 20 | 130 |
| RAL 42.10 | RALR 42.10 | 12000 | 3400 | 24 | 185 |

⁴⁾ C_w basic load for 100 km

- The guide rollers are complete with self-locking washers and hexagonal nut for fitting
- Standard shields ZZ type

⁵⁾ The torque wrench settings are given for non-lubricated threads; for lubricated threads, multiply figure by 0.8

GUIDE WHEELS GLA

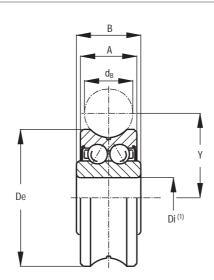
Guide wheel with double row of balls with oblique contact, with "gothic arch".

Available in stainless



steel version.





| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | De | d _B | D _i ²⁾ | Υ | Α | В | | | | | | | | |
| GLA 17.06 ¹⁾ | 17 | 6 | 5 | 10.5 | 7 | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| GLA 24.06 ¹⁾ | 24 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| GLA 35.10 ¹⁾ | 35 | 10 | 12 | 20.65 | 15.9 | 15.9 | | | | | | | | |
| GLA 35.12 | 35 | 12 | 12 | 21.75 | 15.9 | 15.9 | | | | | | | | |
| GLA 42.10 | 42 | 10 | 12 | 24 | 19 | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| GLA 47.10 | 47 | 10 | 15 | 26.65 | 19 | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| GLA 52.16 | 52 | 16 | 20 | 31.5 | 20.6 | 22.6 | | | | | | | | |

¹⁾ Available in stainless steel (suffix NX) 2) Tolerance of diameter Di: +0 / -0.008 mm

| Туре | Dynamic loads (N) | Limit loads (N) | | Life coeff | ficients | Weight (g) |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|
| | C _w ³⁾ | radial C _{or} | axial Coa | Χ | Υ | |
| GLA 17.06 | 1400 | 840 | 200 | 1 | 3.28 | 10 |
| GLA 24.06 | 3600 | 2300 | 600 | 1 | 2.52 | 20 |
| GLA 35.10 | 7800 | 4600 | 1200 | 1 | 2.93 | 80 |
| GLA 35.12 | 7800 | 4600 | 1200 | 1 | 2.93 | 80 |
| GLA 42.10 | 12000 | 6900 | 2100 | 1 | 2.73 | 100 |
| GLA 47.10 | 14000 | 7900 | 2500 | 1 | 2.61 | 170 |
| GLA 52.16 | 19000 | 10500 | 3300 | 1 | 2.73 | 230 |

³⁾ C_w basic load for 100 km

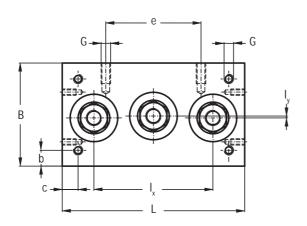
- \bullet Pressure angle α for load calculation: 60°
- Standard shields ZZ type (GLA 52.16 with RS seals type)

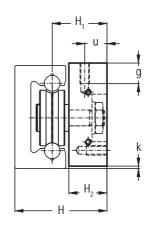
U-LINE – LM SYSTEMCARRIAGE C3 RCL, C3 RAL, C3 RYL

Carriage with body in anodised aluminium with 3 guide rollers.







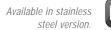


| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | Weight (kg) | Suggested combinations | | |
|------------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|------------------------|-----|-------|
| | L | В | I _x | l _y | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | G | g | b | С | u | е | k | | |
| C3 RCL 17 06 065 | 65 | 32 | 40 | 0.5 | 27.5 | 17 | 11 | M4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 5.5 | 24 | 0.5 | 0.1 | LM 30 |
| C3 RCL 24 06 085 | 85 | 42 | 58 | 1 | 35.7 | 21.7 | 14 | M5 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 35 | 1 | 0.2 | LM 40 |
| C3 RCL 35 10 115 | 115 | 65 | 75 | 1.2 | 58 | 34.5 | 24 | M6 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 60 | 1.5 | 0.8 | LM 65 |

- $\bullet\,$ Dimensions in the table are correct also for carriages C3 RAL, C3 RYL
- Available with stainless steel guide rollers (suffix NX)

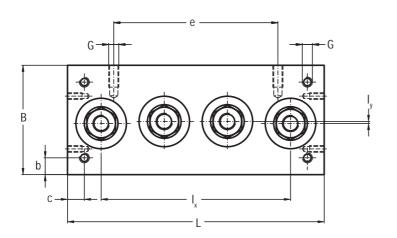
CARRIAGE C4 RCL, C4 RAL, C4 RYL

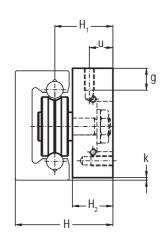
Carriage with body in anodised aluminium with 4 guide rollers.











| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | Weight (kg) | Suggested combinations | | |
|------------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|------------------------|------|-------|
| | L | В | I _x | l _y | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | G | g | b | С | u | е | k | | |
| C4 RCL 17 06 085 | 85 | 32 | 60 | 0.5 | 27.5 | 17 | 11 | M4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 5.5 | 44 | 0.5 | 0.15 | LM 30 |
| C4 RCL 24 06 114 | 114 | 42 | 87 | 1 | 35.7 | 21.7 | 14 | M5 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 60 | 1 | 0.25 | LM 40 |
| C4 RCL 35 10 152 | 152 | 65 | 112.5 | 1.2 | 58 | 34.5 | 24 | M6 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 90 | 1.5 | 1 | LM 65 |
| C4 RCL 35 10 180 | 180 | 90 | 135 | 23.7 | 60.5 | 34.5 | 24 | M6 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 120 | 2 | 1.5 | LM 90 |

- Dimensions in the table are correct also for carriages C4 RAL and C4 RYL
- Available with stainless steel guide rollers (suffix NX)

U-LINE – LM SYSTEM

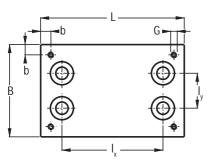
CARRIAGE T4 RCL, T4 RCP, T4 PFV, T4 RAL, T4 RYL

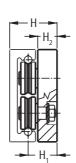
Carriages with anodised aluminium body with four guide rollers with "gothic arch" profile.

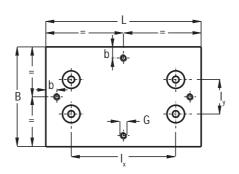


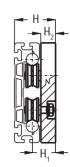
T4 PFV

T4 RCL T4 RCP









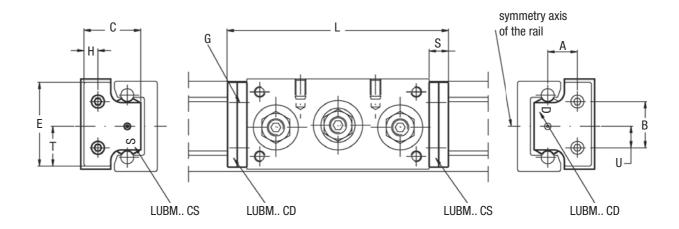
| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | Suggested combinations |
|------------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|-------|-----|----|-----|------------------------|
| | L | В | I _x | l _y | Н | H ₁ | H_2 | G | b | | |
| T4 RCL 35 10 150 | 150 | 120 | 99 | 50.7 | 58.5 | 34.5 | 24 | M8 | 10 | 1.6 | LM 120 |
| T4 RCL 35 10 220 | 220 | 120 | 169 | 50.7 | 58.5 | 34.5 | 24 | M8 | 10 | 2.2 | LM 120 |
| T4 RCP 42 10 150 | 150 | 120 | 99 | 44 | 65.5 | 41.5 | 29 | M8 | 15 | 2 | LM 120 |
| T4 RCP 42 10 220 | 220 | 120 | 169 | 44 | 65.5 | 41.5 | 29 | M8 | 15 | 2.7 | LM 120 |
| T4 PFV 43 22 180 | 180 | 180 | 127 | 62 | 74 | 42 | 28 | M10 | 20 | 3.1 | LM 180 |
| T4 PFV 43 22 280 | 280 | 180 | 227 | 62 | 74 | 42 | 28 | M10 | 20 | 4.5 | LM 180 |

• Dimensions valid also for T4 RAL and T4 RYL

LUBRICATOR LUBM







| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | | Suggested combinations |
|----------------|------|-----------------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----------------|---|--------|--------|------------------------|
| | Α | В | U | E | T | Н | С | G ¹⁾ | S | L | L | |
| | | | | | | | | | | C3 RCL | C4 RCL | |
| LUBM 030 | 9.5 | 16 | 8 | 30 | 15 | 6.5 | 20.5 | M2.5 | 9 | 83 | 103 | LM 30 |
| LUBM 040 CD/CS | 13.7 | 21.5 | 10 | 40 | 19 | 7 | 27 | M3 | 9 | 103 | 132 | LM 40 |
| LUBM 065 CD/CS | 20.5 | 30 | 15 | 63 | 30 | 13 | 44.5 | M4 | 9 | 133 | 170 | LM 65 |

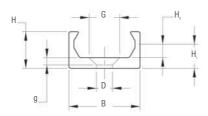
1) One lubricator for packaging. Countersunk head screws for the mounting are already in the packaging

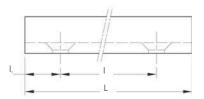
- The lubricator is supplied with the felt already lubricated. The lubricant has a mineral oil base
- The lubricator can be mounted on carriages RCL, RAL and RYL
- Optional felt without lubricant (D)

U-LINE – LML SYSTEM GUIDE RAILS LML

Rail totally in aluminium with two internal raceways.







| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | Weigh Moments of inertia ¹⁾ (cm ⁴) | | Weight (kg/m) | L max. ⁴⁾ (mm) |
|--------|----|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|--|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| | В | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | D | G | g | I | I ₁ | J_x | J _y | | |
| LML 20 | 20 | 10.3 | 6.8 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 2.5 | 80 | 40 | 0.068 | 0.427 | 0.235 | 2800 |

¹⁾ Inertia value based on equivalent aluminium yield 70000 N/mm². Surface hard anodised

HOLE LAYOUT

- Holes according to catalogue (SB)
- Holes according to drawing (NZ)
- Without holes (NF)

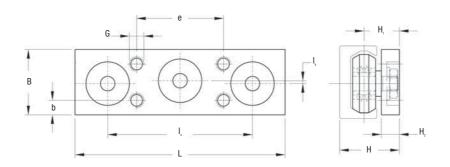
Example standard rail: LML 20 1200 SB

CARRIAGE C3 RCL 16 NX

Carriages with 3 anti-corrosion rollers.





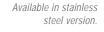


| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | Weight (g) |
|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----|---|----|------------|
| | L | В | I _x | l _y | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | G | b | е | |
| C3 RCL 16 NX | 58 | 18 | 40 | 0.8 | 16.5 | 9.75 | 5 | M4 | 4 | 24 | 33 |

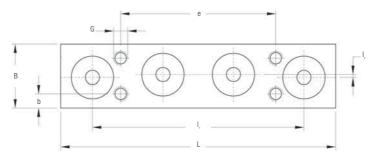
CARRIAGE C4 RCL 16 NX

Carriages with 4 anti-corrosion rollers covered in plastic for guides LML 20.





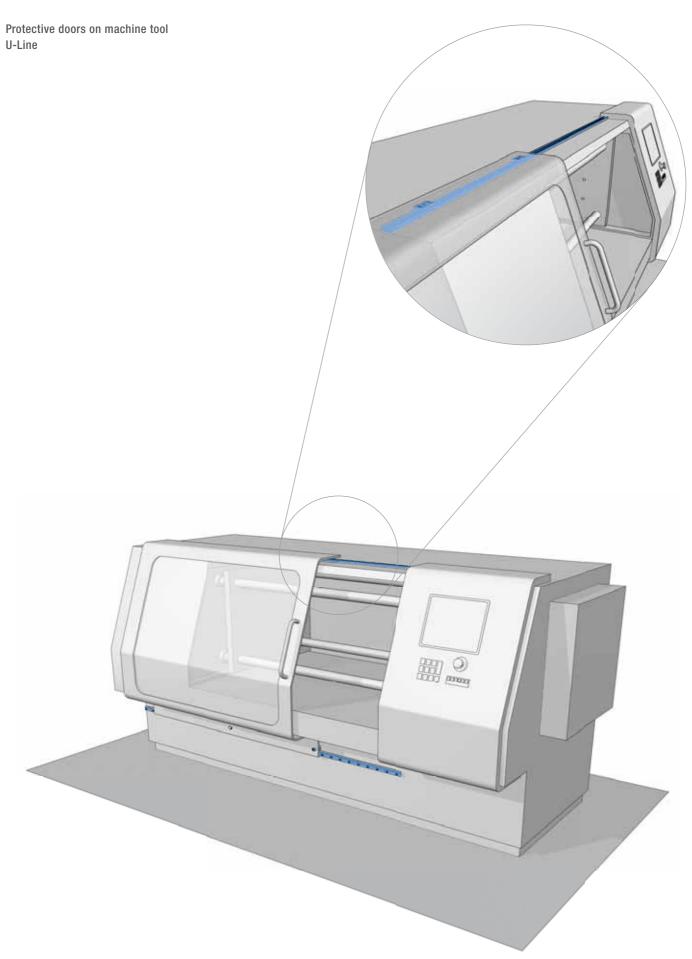


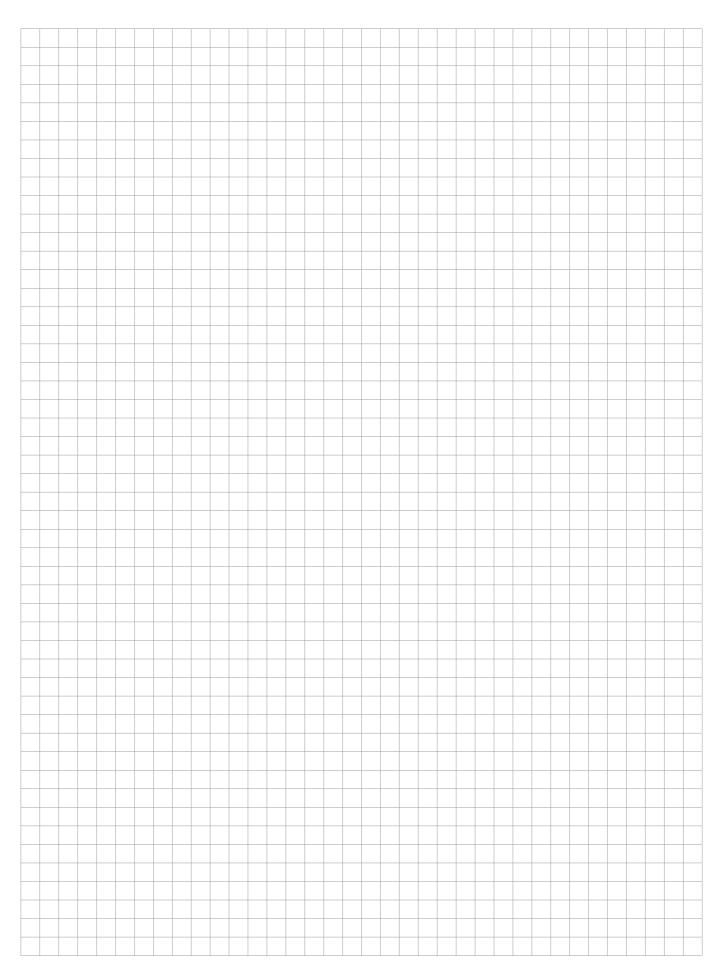


| Туре | | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----|---|----|----|
| | L | В | I _x | l _y | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | G | b | е | |
| C4 RCL 16 NX | 78 | 18 | 60 | 0.8 | 16.5 | 9.75 | 5 | M4 | 4 | 44 | 44 |

U-LINEMOUNTING EXAMPLE









TECHNICAL FEATURES

| | PAGE 140 | 11.1 | NADELLA | LINEAR | SYSTEMS |
|--|----------|------|---------|--------|----------------|
|--|----------|------|---------|--------|----------------|

- Guides
- Aluminium guides
- Guide rollers
- Lubrication
- Assembly instructions
- Calculation procedure
- Examples of calculation

PAGE 148 11.2 GUIDE RAIL ORDER CODE

PAGE 149 11.3 PRODUCT INDEX

PAGE 151 11.4 SUFFIX INDEX

TECHNICAL FEATURES NADELLA LINEAR SYSTEMS

With this line of products, NADELLA confirms the aim to provide manufacturing solutions tailored to the user's needs in order to achieve simple automation at a low cost. The process under way of transferring production automation and relevant handling onto increasingly heavier and cumbersome units has prompted us to seek original and flexible components for the different commodity sectors.

We have accumulated sound working experience in the following sectors:

- Marble-working machinery
- Foundry machinery
- · Metal sheet working machinery
- · Special lifting machines
- Pick up
- Automatic warehouses
- · Textile machines
- · Machine tool protections and utilities
- · Oxygen cutting machines

Our Technical Department works with Customers and recommends the best component choice by making the calculations needed to determine the best life.

GUIDES

LENGTH

The maximum length of each single guide component is shown on the dimensional tables. The standard lengths of the rails are determined by adding the product of the fixing hole centre distance and the number of holes to twice the end dimension (see dimensional tables).

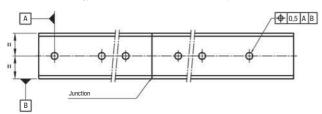
| Length | ≥ 150 < 420 | ≥ 420 < 1050 | ≥ 1050 < 2040 | ≥ 2040 < 4020 | ≥ 4020 |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| Length tolerance | ± 0,5 | ± 0,8 | ± 1,2 | ± 2 | ± 2,5 |

JOINTS

For strokes of greater length, the guide components can be joined after grinding the end faces (suffix R or RR). To maintain the hole centre distance tolerance, when ordering always specify the number of individual rails making one continuous length. Please specify in the order when rails have to be matched. The junctions are marked (letters and numbers) to avoid a mix-up of different rails.

FIXING HOLES

The guides are available with standard holes, as shown in dimensional tables, with special hole layout or without holes (see order code referencing) Standard tolerance for hole position is \pm 0,25 mm.



The standard boring layout is designed to fit most common application requirements, but connection strength has to be evaluated on the application case.

STEEL GUIDES

GENERAL

Steel rails are made of bearing steel to give best stability and durability. Raceways are induction hardened to achieve 58 HRC hardness minimum. The rail core remains soft to allow easy machining. Rails can be provided with different finishes to meet specific application requirements.

- Guide rails MT type: Profile is produced by cold drawing process, raceways are induction hardened and sandblasted to improve surface strength and finish.
- Guide rails M type: Profile is usually produced by cold drawing process, induction hardened on raceways and ground to improve surface finish and profile geometry and to remove the partially decarburised surface (0.1 mm max. on cold drawn rails ... MT).
 Ground rails have to be used when there are high loads, heavyduty cycles or when there is a high accuracy requirement.
- Guide rails MC type (flat rail GP ... MC only): MC rails are induction-hardened on every side and finished by-a-rough grinding.

OPTIONS

Corrosion protection

For use in oxidising environments or in the presence of corrosive agents, the guides are available with chemical nickel-plating protective anticorrosion treatment (suffix NW). This treatment features substantial mechanical characteristics together with a resistance to salty mist corrosion superior to that of hard chrome. On request many rails are available in stainless-steel version (suffix NX) . On request can be supplied rails with different surface treatment, as chrome plating and phosphating. Rails LS are supplied with a standard surface treatment of zinc plating (suffix GZ). A wide range of stainless steel rails is available (suffix NX).

CIRCULAR RAIL

On request circular rails can be provided. Circular rails can be used as an alternative to rotating devices or as junction between straight rails

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Standard rail straightness (for non-mounted rails) is 0.5 mm/m max. Higher accuracy can be supplied on request.

TEMPERATURE

Standard operating temperature range is $-20\,^{\circ}\text{C}$ up to 150 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. In lower or higher temperature applications please contact NADELLA Technical Service. Special care is required if guide rollers are operating at maximum temperature.

11.1

ALUMINIUM GUIDES

GENERAL

Made by joining an aluminium alloy support element and hardened steel rods that form the sliding surfaces. The best features of the two materials and relevant working technologies are combined to give the lightness of the alloy and the hardness and surface finish of the rods. Guides of this type can be used for structural functions; they have a high moment of inertia that enables them to be used in many applications as carrying structures. Aluminium extruded profiles are stabilised and anodised. Sliding rods are induction hardened and ground.

OPTIONS

Corrosion protection



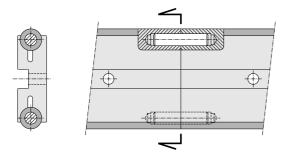
For use in oxidising environments or in the presence of corrosive agents, the guides of this series can feature stainless-steel bars (suffix NX).

Chromium-plated rods

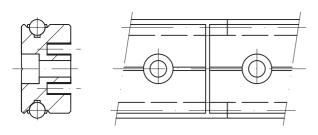
Optionally chromium-plated rods are available (suffix CH); the thickness of the chromium plating is 10 \pm 5 μm with hardness \geq 800 HV. Please check option availability in dimensional tables.

JOINTS

In case rail made by multiple C-DC or LM rails the most efficient joint can be realized with the insertion of a dowel pin inside the rods. This solution allows for simple assembly at the site and maintains alignment under load.



For rails FWS/FWN the joint can be realised by protruding the rods of one rail in order to engage them in the profile of the next rail. There will be a small gap between the aluminium profiles. The steel shafts are joined without gap.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Standard rails' straightness (for non mounted rails) is 0.5 mm/m maximum. Higher accuracy can be supplied on request.

TEMPERATURE

Standard operating temperature range is $-20~^{\circ}\text{C}$ up to 70 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. Applications with frequent temperature variation should be avoided.

For operating conditions outside the given range please contact NADELLA Technical Service.

GUIDE ROLLERS

GENERAL

NADELLA provide a wide range of guide rollers to be able to meet different technical and economic requirements. All guide rollers are produced in concentric and eccentric versions to allow backlash adjustment during assembly on final equipment. Eccentric rollers are identified by additional R in the code.

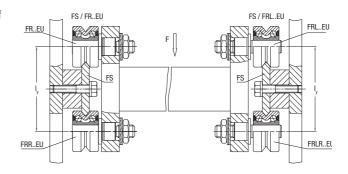
The sides of the races of the guide roller are slightly convex. Besides reducing rolling friction, this also permits offsetting slight guide flexing or small assembly alignment errors.

Guide rollers are fitted with seals or shields for bearing protection and lubricant retention as described in dimensional tables.

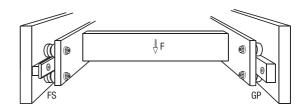
Guide rollers based on needle or tapered roller bearings (FRN...EI,RK...,PK...) are recommended for critical applications with heavy axial loads and/or shock loading. Guide rollers based on ball bearings (FR...EU, PFV, RCL) are more suitable for lighter loads or high dynamic systems.

The carriages based on Rolbloc's system are recommended for applications with heavy loads, high frequency of work and aggressive environment (dust, abrasive).

When mounting guide rails opposite to each other with connected carriages, as shown in the next sketch, a high level of parallelism between the guide rails is required when axially rigid rollers are used. To avoid operating problems it is recommended to use axially rigid fixed rollers on one carriage e.g. FR ... EU / FRR ... EU and axially movable rollers on the other carriage e.g. FRL ... EU / FRLR ... EU. Movable rollers allow a little misalignment between the opposite mounted guide rails.



Another solution is to use one profiled guide rail e.g. FS and on the opposite side a flat rail e.g. GP in connection with rollers GC or PK.



TECHNICAL FEATURESNADELLA LINEAR SYSTEMS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Lubrication

Guide roller FRN ... El permits bearing relubrication. All other guide rollers are long life lubricated.

Temperature

Guide roller should not operate at constant temperature above 80 $^{\circ}$ C. For short durations 100 $^{\circ}$ C can be accepted. For higher temperature please see the "option section".

Speed limit

Max. velocity has to be determined for each application relevant to the guide roller type, size and load conditions. As general value, in normal conditions maximum speed is 4 m/sec but, with the correct choice of the components, the speed can reach 10 m/s. Contact NADELLA Technical service in case of specific request.

OPTIONS

Corrosion protection



For use in oxidising environments or in the presence of corrosive agents, the guide rollers are available in stainless steel (suffix NX) the guide rollers with tapered rollers (RKU,

RKY/X, FKU, FKY/X) and needles (FRN) are equipped with standard bearings. Check in the dimensional table component availability.

High temperature

On request guide rollers can be equipped with Viton seals to operate at temperatures up to 120 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (suffix V). Check in the dimensional table component availability.

ACCESSORIES

Tables and carriages

Standard table and carriages for C-, DC- and LM-systems incorporate a black anodised aluminium plate fitted with guide rollers.

Wipers

Standard wipers NAID for C-, DC-rails are made from NBR compound moulded on a steel plate.

Lubricators

Are composed by two main parts: a plastic box with the same shape profile of the rail, and a lubricated felt; the felt is slightly pressed on the raceways by a spring. The plastic box, that drags the raceways, works as a wiper, and removes dust and shavings.



The plastic box can be mounted directly on the guide rollers plate by the appropriate aluminium plate included in the kit. In the lubricators for guide rollers size 52 or higher, the grease nipple allows an easy connection with a re-lubrication system. For the lubrication of the rails you can use one lubricator only on each raceway; in order to wipe the raceways it is better to mount two lubricators, before and

after the carriage. The lubricators are supplied with the felt already lubricated.

USE IN DIRTY ENVIRONMENT

Due to the design cam rollers with profile are especially adapted to the use in rough and dirty environment. This property has proved true in many applications such as welding plants, steel and grinding machines and is superior to recirculating ball bearing guides in continuous operation.



LUBRICATION

BEARING LUBRICATION

All the guide rollers, except for the FRN ... EI, based on needle bearings, are equipped with long life lubricated bearings. This means that the grease inside the bearing is enough for the entire life of the roller guide. The roller guide type FRN ... EI, with needle bearings, accommodates the re-lubrication of the bearings.

Rail lubrication

Rails must be lubricated. This allows to reduce the friction, to reach the calculated lifetime of the system and to work at high speed. No or insufficient lubrication will cause rapid deterioration. The typical signal of tribocorrosion is the presence of a red/dark oxide and rapid wearing of the rail and guide rollers. The lubrication of the rail, the working environment and the load must be considered all together for a correct estimation of the lifetime of the guide system.

Generally speaking, for application with low duty frequency, a periodic re-lubrication with a grease or with a viscous oil will sufficiently maintain the lubrication film. The re-lubrication interval depends on the application and must always be tested in the real working conditions. In a system with ground rails and short stroke without lubricators, you can consider a re-lubrication interval every 100,000 cycles. Increasing the load, speed or stroke, or using an undersized bearing will increase lubrication demand and result in a shorter lubrication interval. For a constant lubrication we suggest the use of felt lubricators to ensure a constant layer of lubricant between guide rollers and raceways. Felt lubricators enlarge the lubrication interval more than ten times.

The recommended lubricants are greases and oil for bearings, linear rails or chains, with a high viscosity of the basic oil and with EP additives, in order to separate the metallic surfaces even with low speed.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

GUIDE ROLLERS

The eccentric guide rollers allow the preload or clearance of the carriage to be adjusted independently of the guide roller mounting hole positioning tolerance or the distance between the rails. Recommended mounting hole tolerance is H7. When adjusting the eccentric guide roller care has to be taken to avoid excessive preload. Excessive preload can reduce the life of the linear system. Set the preload turning the guide roller counterclockwise so that any movement caused by vibration will cause the nut to be tightened. Ensure the preload is not increased when tightening the nut.

A simple way of setting a roller preload is as follows:

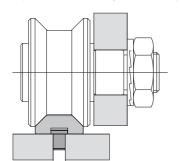
- · Move the slider on the guide, holding the roller being adjusted with two fingers to prevent it from rotating
- Increase the preload by means of the wrench
- Repeat step 1 making sure the roller slides without rolling
- When it is no longer possible to prevent roller rolling, slightly decrease the preload and fully tighten the lock nut, thereby setting the position of the eccentric.

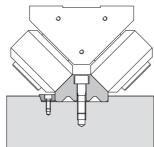
When correctly adjusted it is just possible to cause the guide roller to slip on the guide rail when a torque is applied to the roller.

GUIDES

For single guide rail type FS, FWS, LS, DC, FWN and LM no special assembly instructions are necessary. For multiple parallel rails parallelism has to be checked to avoid guide rollers overload or excessive carriage play. When constant preload is required parallelism error has to be lower that 0.050 mm.

Connection between the rail and the mounting surface has to be designed accordingly with the operating condition to ensure proper product positioning and functionality. The direction and intensity of the load, the number and strength of the screws, the geometry of mounting surfaces, use of pins or wedges have to be evaluated to fully utilize the linear guide load capacity.





CARRIAGES

Carriages are supplied with concentric guide rollers nut tightened already. Eccentric guide rollers have to be set and tightened during final assembly operation by customer.

CALCULATION PROCEDURE

Calculation is carried out in two steps, first defining the forces on the most heavily loaded roller and then estimating the safety factors and

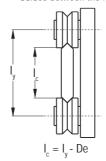
CALCULATING THE LOADS ON THE GUIDE ROLLERS

In the case of complex load situations, with forces acting in different directions, calculating the reactions on the rollers is difficult and hard to simplify. In the event of the applied load having a direction parallel to one of the co-ordinate axes, the radial Pr and axial Pa components of the reactions on the most loaded roller can be obtained using elementary formulas. With reference to the diagrams shown, we obtain the load components on the rollers relevant for checking and calculating the life, applying the following methods.

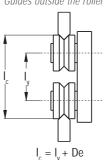
Angle α in the formulas is half the groove angle. Look in the dimensional table notes for the correct value.

Distance I_c is the effective contact distance. With the exception of Rolbloc system the correct value is calculated as the guide roller centre distance across the rail plus or minus the outer guide roller diameter De, depending if the guide is outside or between the rollers.

Guides between the rollers

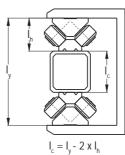


Guides outside the rollers

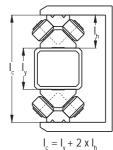


In case of Rolbloc the distance Ic is the distance between the rails hasis.

Guide between the rollers



Guides outside the rollers

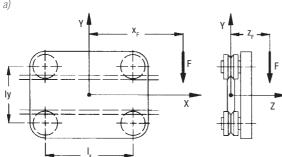


TECHNICAL FEATURES

NADELLA LINEAR SYSTEMS

Diagram a)

Load F applied parallel to axis Y

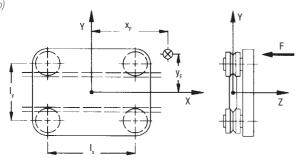


$$P_a = \frac{F \cdot z_F}{2 \cdot I_C}$$

$$P_r = \frac{F \cdot (I_x + 2 \cdot x_F)}{2 \cdot I_x} + \frac{F \cdot z_F \cdot \tan \alpha}{2 \cdot I_C}$$

Diagram b)

Load F applied parallel to axis Z

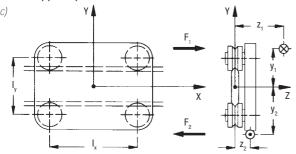


$$P_a = \frac{F}{4} + \frac{F \cdot x_F}{2 \cdot I_x} + \frac{F \cdot y_F}{2 \cdot I_C}$$

$$P_r = P_a \cdot \tan \alpha$$

Diagram c)

Load F applied parallel to axis X



In this case the external load F_1 , applied at the point of co-ordinate y_1 z_1 , should be considered together with reaction $F_2 = -F_1$, applied at the point of co-ordinate y_2 z_2 . Calling Δ_y the absolute value of $y_2 - y_1$ and Δ_z the absolute value of $z_2 - z_1$, the following formula is used:

$$P_a = \frac{F_1 \cdot \Delta_z}{2 \cdot I_v}$$

$$P_r = \frac{F_1}{I_v} \cdot \left(\frac{\Delta_z \cdot \tan \alpha}{2} + \Delta_z \right)$$

GUIDE ROLLER CALCULATION

In the table for each roller the following data is specified:

- C_w basic dynamic load, it is the radial load (N) that applied to the guide roller gives 100 km nominal life.
- F_r limit radial load, it is the maximum radial load (N) that can be applied on the guide roller; guide roller considering the strength of the stud
- F_a limit axial load, it is the maximum axial load (N) that can be applied on the guide roller; guide roller considering the strength of the stud
- X and Y coefficients to define the equivalent load for bearing life.
- \bullet α is the contact angle dependent on the guide roller type.

Rollers FRN \dots El work as combined bearings, the basic dynamic load is defined as:

- C_{wr} basic radial dynamic load, it is the radial load (N) that applied to the guide roller gives 100 km nominal life.
- C_{wa} basic axial dynamic load, it is the axial load (N) that applied to the guide roller gives 100 km nominal life.

Note: ISO 281 states 'the nominal life will be exceeded by 90 % of bearings before the first sign of material fatigue'.

NOMINAL LIFE CALCULATION

System life is the minimum life of either the bearings in the guide roller or the rail/roller contact surfaces.

For the rail/roller surface see the lubrication paragraph. For the bearings' life proceed as follows.

The loads P_r and P_a are calculated for ideal condition. However, in practice, because of the structure and operating conditions a better calculation and life estimation is performed using overload factor fw as follows:

1.0 – 1.2 Smooth operation at low speed at constant load without shocks

1.2 - 1.5 Smooth operation with load variation

1.5 - 2.0 Operation with small shocks and vibrations

2.0 ~ 4.0 High acceleration, shocks and vibrations

Once P_a and P_r have been defined we can proceed to calculate the equivalent load $P_{e\alpha}$ (not for FRN ... EI).

$$P_{eq} = X \cdot P_R + Y \cdot P_a \tag{N}$$

Coefficients X and Y can be obtained from guide roller tables. In case of pure radial guide roller as PK and GC or floating bearings FRL, RAL, RKXL, RKUL.

1111

$$P_{eq} = P_r \tag{N}$$

Nominal bearing life:

$$L_{10} = 100 \cdot \left(\frac{C_{\text{w}}}{P_{\text{e}} \cdot f_{\text{w}}} \right)^{\text{p}} \tag{km}$$

Where coefficient p is:

- p = 3 for ball bearing guide rollers (FR ... EU, RCL ..., PFV ..., RAL, MBL)
- p = 10/3 for roller bearing guide rollers (PK ..., RKY, RKX, Rolbloc, GC, FRL ...)

In case of guide rollers based on needle bearings type FRN \dots EI nominal bearing life is calculated as the minimum between:

$$L_{10} = 100 \cdot \left(\frac{C_{wr}}{P_r \cdot f_w} \right)^{10/3}$$
 (km)

and

$$L_{10} = 100 \cdot \left(\frac{C_{wa}}{P_{a} \cdot f_{w}} \right)^{10/3}$$
 (km)

CHECKING THE GUIDE ROLLER MAX. LOAD

The values of the radial limit loads F_r and axial limit loads F_a shown in the catalogue refer to extreme operating conditions, meaning:

- $P_a = 0$ (pure radial load)
- $P_r = P_a \cdot tan \alpha$ (maximum axial load)

In intermediate cases, when the ratio is included between the extreme values, the equivalent limit load F_k to be considered must be calculated according to ratio $k = P_a/P_r$.

$$F_k = \frac{F_r \cdot F_a}{k \cdot F_r + (1 - k \tan \alpha) \cdot F_a} \tag{N}$$

To check the strength of the guide roller, in relation to the limit load, the safety factor has to be greater than 1.

$$F_k/P_r > 1$$

Note: in the following common cases it is not necessary to calculate Fk and the evaluation can be completed easily. Rollers that allow axial movement (FRL, PK, RKYL, RKUL, GC) don't support axial loads.

In case of loads acting in the guide roller plane (F_x or F_y acting with Z=0) the axial load is also zero (0) (see calculation example n° 3). In these cases it has to be:

$$F_r/P_r > 1$$

In case of load F_z acting perpendicular to guide roller plane the axial load is maximum (see calculation example n° 4).

$$F_a/P_a > 1$$

EXAMPLES OF CALCULATION

EXAMPLE N° 1:

A FORK-LIFT TRUCK FEATURING VERTICAL MOVEMENT

The resulting magnitude of the weight passes through point \bigcirc , while the vertical force that balances this, for instance the traction of a timing belt, passes through point \bigcirc .

Guide rollers type RKY 52 are used with guide rail type FS 62 MT:

overload factor $f_w = 1.0$ center distance $I_x = 300 \text{ mm}$ $I_y = 144.3 \text{ mm}$

F = 1800 N

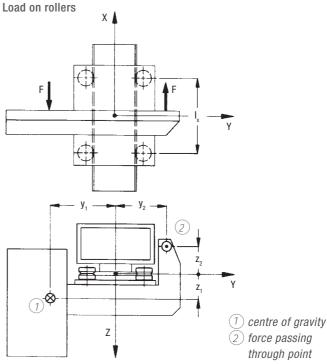
 $z_1 = 100 \text{ mm}$ $z_2 = 150 \text{ mm}$ $z_3 = 350 \text{ mm}$

 $z_2 = -250 \text{ mm}$ $y_2 = 350 \text{ mm}$ $y_3 = 500 \text{ mm}$

y –

.

Scheme 1:



$$P_a = \frac{1800 \cdot 350}{2 \cdot 300} = 1050 \text{ N}$$

$$P_r = \frac{1800}{300} \cdot \left(\frac{350 \cdot \tan 40}{2} + 500 \right) = 3881 \text{ N}$$

TECHNICAL FEATURES NADELLA LINEAR SYSTEMS

Nominal life

X = 1

Y = 3.38

Equivalent dynamic load

$$P_{eq} = 1 \cdot 3881 + 3.7 \cdot 1050 = 7430 \text{ N}$$

$$L_{10} = 100 \cdot \left(\frac{40750}{7430 \cdot 1} \right)^{10/3} = 29093 \text{ km}$$

Limit load check

Equivalent limit load Fk

 $K = P_a/P_r = 0.27$

$$F_k = \frac{11900 \cdot 4250}{0.27 \cdot 11900 + (1 - 0.27 \cdot \tan 40) \cdot 4250} = 7780 \text{ N}$$

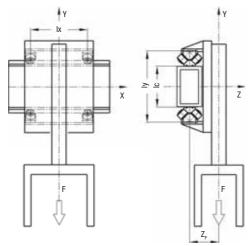
Guide roller safety coefficient

$$F_k/P_r = 7780/3881 = 2$$

EXAMPLE N° 2:

THE HORIZONTAL AXIS OF A MANIPULATOR IN STEEL INDUSTRY The centre of gravity of the vertical axis and load is placed in the middle of the horizontal centre-axis $I_{\rm x}$ and 160 mm distance from the guide axis. The dirty environment and the possibility of shocks lead to the choice of Rolbloc system.

Scheme 2:



Guide rollers BL 252 are used with guide GU 62 M:

Overload factor

 $f_w = 1.4$

Centre distance

x = 350 mm

 $y = 400 \, mm$

F = 6000 N

X = 0

 $y = -1000 \; mm$

 $z_F = 160 \ mm$

Load on rollers

The effective center axis I_c is 400 - 85 - 85 = 230 mm

$$P_a = \frac{6000 \cdot 160}{2 \cdot 230} = 2087 \text{ N}$$

$$P_r = \frac{6000 \cdot (350 + 0)}{2 \cdot 350} + \frac{6000 \cdot 160 \cdot \tan 45}{2 \cdot 230} = 5087 \text{ N}$$

Nominal life

From the Rolbloc table

X = 1

Y = 1

$$P_{eq} = 1 \cdot 2087 + 1 \cdot 5087 = 7174 \text{ N}$$

$$L_{10} = 100 \cdot \left(\frac{59000}{7174 \cdot 1.4}\right)^{10/3} = 36577 \text{ km}$$

Limit load check

 $K = P_a/P_r = 2087/5087 = 0.41$

$$F_k = \frac{16800 \cdot 8400}{0.41 \cdot 16800 + (1 - 0.41 \cdot \tan 45) \cdot 8400} = 11915 \text{ N}$$

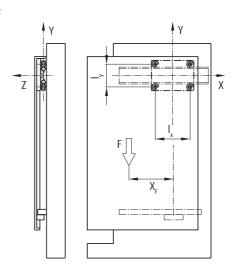
$$F_k/P_r = 11915/5087 = 2.3$$

EXAMPLE N° 3:

THE SLIDING DOOR OF A MACHINE TOOL (RAIL ON TOP)

The door is supported by the rail DC type on the upper edge and driven on bottom side by an auto-aligning carriage C3 RAL on LM guide rail type. Because of the effect of the bottom rail there isn't any torque applied at the DC rail. The door weight acts in a plane coincident with the roller/rail vertical axis and as such there is no overturning moment. In this case, limit load calculation can be easily carried out from basic data $F_{\rm r}$ without $F_{\rm k}$ calculation. Of course the calculation is always the same.

Scheme 3:



111

Guide rail DC 18.65 is used with carriage T4 PFV 3518 250:

Overload factor $f_w = 1.1$ Centre distance $l_x = 213 \text{ mm}$ $l_y = 113 \text{ mm}$ $l_y = 113 \text{ mm}$

F = 450 N X = -300 mmY = -500 mm

z = 0 mm (because of LM rail)

Load on rollers

The effective center axis Ic is 113 - 35 = 78 mm

$$P_a = \frac{450 \cdot 0}{2 \cdot 78} = 0 \text{ N}$$

$$P_r = \frac{450 \cdot (213 + 2 \cdot 300)}{2 \cdot 213} + \frac{450 \cdot 0 \cdot \tan 40}{2 \cdot 213} = 859 \text{ N}$$

Nominal life

$$L_{10} = 100 \cdot \left(\frac{4570}{859 \cdot 1.1}\right)^3 = 11300 \text{ km}$$

Limit load check

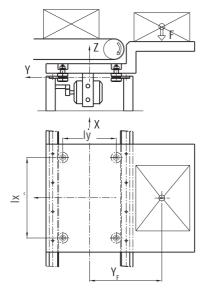
$$F_r/P_r = 1500/859 = 1.7$$

EXAMPLE N° 4:

TRANSFER UNIT

The box weight loads the carriage with max. axial load. In this load configuration the limit load check calculation can be easily done directly by the F_a value without F_k calculation.

Scheme 4:



Guide rollers FRN(R) 32 El with rails FSH 32 M

Overload factor $f_w = 1.2$ Centre distance $I_x = 670 \text{ mm}$ $I_y = 450 \text{ mm}$ $I_y = 450 \text{ mm}$

F = 400 N x = 0 mm y = 650 mm z = 50 mm

Load on rollers

The effective center axis I_c is 450 + 32 = 482 mm

$$P_a = \frac{400}{4} + \frac{400 \cdot 650}{2 \cdot 482} = 370 \text{ N}$$

$$P_r = 370 \cdot \tan 40 = 310 \text{ N}$$

Nominal Life

L10 = 17760 km

$$L_{10r} = 100 \cdot \left(\frac{5600}{310 \cdot 1.2}\right)^{10/3} = 840000 \text{ km}$$

$$L_{10a} = 100 \cdot \left(\frac{2100}{370 \cdot 1.2} \right)^{10/3} = 177600 \text{ km}$$

Limit load check

$$F_a/P_a = 950/370 = 2.5$$

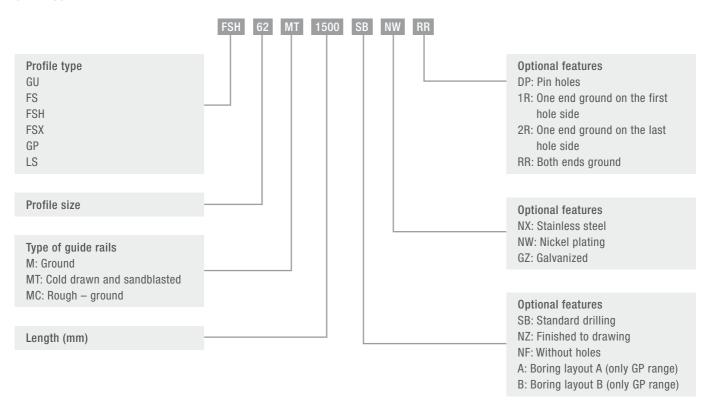
For further details, contact the NADELLA Technical Service.

TECHNICAL FEATURES
GUIDE RAIL ORDER CODE

11.2

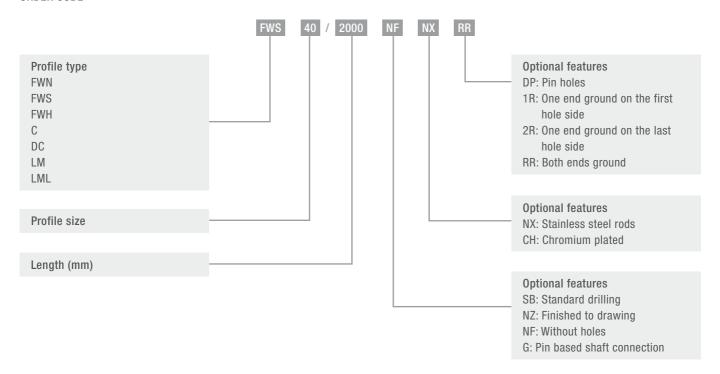
STEEL RAIL

ORDER CODE



ALLUMINIUM RAIL

ORDER CODE



PRODUCT INDEX (IN ALPHABETIC ORDER)

| ALS Algoment device for LS guides on C-Line system BL DL Carriage with burnished steel body for the Robbios system BL DL DS Carriage BL with discharge system block C CARAL Carriages with body in anodised aluminium with 3 or 4 guide rollers type RAL for auto-aligning system U-Line C3 RAL CARAN CARAN CARRIAGE CARAN CARAN CARRIAGE CARAN | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|--|------------------|--|----------|
| BLDS Carriage BL with discharge system block C Rail composed by an aluminium body and one shaft in steel, with a single raceway for Base-Line system 100 CX RAL Carriages with body in anodised aluminium with 3 or 4 guide rollers type RAL for auto-aligning system U-Line 131 CX RAN CARAN CARAN CARRIAGE With body in steel with 3,4,5 and 6 guide rollers for LS guide of the auto-aligning cC-Line 93 CX RAN CARAN CARRIAGE With body in steel with 3,4,5 and 6 guide rollers for LS guide of the auto-aligning C-Line 93 CX RAS CARAN C-Line CARCL | ALS | Alignment device for LS guides on C-Line system | 83 |
| CS RAL CS RAL CARAL CARA | BL | Carriage with burnished steel body for the Rolbloc system | 40 |
| C3 RAL C4 RAL C4 RAN C5 RAN C5 RAN C5 RAN C6 RAN C5 RAN C6 RAN C6 RAN C6 RAN C6 RAN C7 RAS C5 RAS C6 RAN C6 RAN C7 RAS C5 RAS C6 RAS C7 RAS C6 RAS C7 RAS C7 RAS C7 RAS C8 RAS C8 RAS C8 RAS C8 RAS C8 RAS C8 RAS C9 | BL DS | Carriage BL with discharge system block | 41 |
| CR RAL CS RAN CS RAS CS | С | Rail composed by an aluminium body and one shaft in steel, with a single raceway for Base-Line system | 100 |
| CS RAN CS RAN CS RAN CS RAN CS RAS CS RAS CS RAS CS RAS CCIne C-Line C3 RCL CARS CC-Line C3 RCL CARS CC-Line C3 RCL CARS CS RAS CS RAS CS RAS CS RAS CS RAS C-Line C3 RCL CARS CS RAS CS RCL CARCIA CARCIA CS RCL CARCIA CS RCN CC-Line CS RCN C | | Carriages with body in anodised aluminium with 3 or 4 guide rollers type RAL for auto-aligning system U-Line | |
| C4 RAS C5 RAS C-Line C-RCL | C4 RAN C5 RAN | Carriages with body in steel with 3,4,5 and 6 guide rollers for LS guide of the auto-aligning C-Line | 93 94 |
| C4 RCL C3 RCL16 NX C4 RCL16 NX C4 RCL16 NX C4 RCL16 NX C4 RCN C5 RCN C5 RCN C6 RCN C7 C4 RCL C5 RCN C6 RCN C6 RCN C6 RCN C6 RCN C6 RCN C7 C4 RCL C5 RCN C6 RCN C6 RCN C6 RCN C7 C4 RCL C6 RCN C6 RCN C6 RCN C7 C4 RCL C7 C4 RCL C8 RCS C8 C2 Carriages with steel body with 3, 4, 5 or 6 RCN guide rollers for LS guides of auto-aligning C-Line 93 95 95 95 96 97 97 97 98 98 99 90 90 91 91 91 92 93 94 95 95 95 96 97 97 97 98 98 99 90 90 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 | C4 RAS | | 90 |
| C4 RCL16 NX C3 RCN C4 RCN C5 RCN C6 RCN C6 RCN C3 RCS C4 RCS C5 RCS C6 RCN C6 R | | Carriage with body in anodised aluminium with 3 or 4 guide rollers type RCL for U-Line system | |
| C4 RCN C5 RCN C6 RCN C6 RCN C4 RCS C4 RCS C-Line System U-Line C-Line System C-Line System U-Line System U-Line System U-Line System U-Line System U-Line System U-Line System C-Line System C-Line System U-Line System C-Line System Spacers for rails FS, FSH and FSR Carriages with "rotating" steel body and with 3, 4, 5, 6 RCN and RAN guide rollers for C-Line System Spacers for rails FS, FSH and FSR Carriages with "rotating" steel body and with 3, 4, 5, 6 RCN and RAN guide rollers for C-Line System Spacers for rails FS, FSH and FSR Guide rollers with needle roller bearings (FGU), for GP guides FK Guide rollers with tapered roller bearings for GP rails of Heavy-Line System Space Line System Spacers for GD rails of Heavy-Line System Space Line Sys | | Carriages with 3, 4 anti-corrosion rollers covered in plastic for guides LML 20 for C-Line system | 135 |
| C4 RCS C5 RCS C-Line C2-Line C3 RYL C3 RYL C3 RYL C3 RYN C4 RYN C4 RYN C4 RYN C5 RYN C6 RYN C6 RYN C5 RYN C6 RYN C6 RYN C6 RYN C6 RYN C6 RYN C6 RYN C7 RAIL composed by an aluminium body and two shafts in steel, with two raceways for Base-Line system C7 RG C8 GYN C8 GYN C9 | C4 RCN C5 RCN | Carriages with steel body with 3, 4, 5 or 6 RCN guide rollers for LS guides of auto-aligning C-Line | 93 94 |
| C4 RYL system U-Line 131 C3 RYN C4 RYN C4 RYN Carriages with "rotating" steel body and with 3, 4, 5, 6 RCN and RAN guide rollers for C-Line system 95 DC Rail composed by an aluminium body and two shafts in steel, with two raceways for Base-Line system 99 DIST FS Spacers for rails FS, FSH and FSR 59 FG Guide rollers with needle roller bearings (FGU), for GP guides 79 FK Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for GP rails of Heavy-Line system 20 FKX Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FSX rails of V-Line system 56 FKY Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system 56 FR EU Guide roller with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system 52 108 FR EU Floating guide rollers with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system 57 FR EU Floating guide rollers with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system 57 FR EU Guide roller with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system 58 FR EU Floating guide rollers with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system 57 FR EU Guide roller with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system 57 FR EU Rail in steel with ground raceways, for V-Line system 51 FS MT FSH MT Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for V-Line system 51 | C4 RCS | | 90 |
| C4 RYN C5 RYN C6 RYN C7 C7 C7 C7 C7 C7 C7 C8 | | | |
| DIST FS Spacers for rails FS, FSH and FSR Guide rollers with needle roller bearings (FGU), for GP guides FK Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for GP rails of Heavy-Line system EKU Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for GU rails of Heavy-Line system EKX Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FSX rails of V-Line system EKX Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FSX rails of V-Line system EKY Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system EU Guide roller with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FR EU AS/AZ Floating guide rollers with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system Floating guide rollers with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FR EU Floating guide rollers with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FR EU Floating guide rollers with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FR EU Floating guide rollers with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FR EU Floating guide rollers with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FR EU Floating guide rollers with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system, an | C4 RYN C5 RYN | Carriages with "rotating" steel body and with 3, 4, 5, 6 RCN and RAN guide rollers for C-Line system | 93 94 |
| FG FGU Guide rollers with needle roller bearings (FGU), for GP guides FK Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for GP rails of Heavy-Line system EV FKU Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for GU rails of Heavy-Line system EV FKY Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FSX rails of V-Line system FKY Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FSX rails of V-Line system FKY Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system FR | DC | Rail composed by an aluminium body and two shafts in steel, with two raceways for Base-Line system | 99 |
| FGU Guide rollers with needle roller bearings (FGU), for GP guides FK Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for GP rails of Heavy-Line system EKU Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for GU rails of Heavy-Line system EKX Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FSX rails of V-Line system EKX Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FSX rails of V-Line system EKY Guide roller with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system EGUIDE ROLL ROLL ROLL ROLL ROLL ROLL ROLL ROL | DIST FS | Spacers for rails FS, FSH and FSR | 59 |
| FKU Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for GU rails of Heavy-Line system FKX Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FSX rails of V-Line system FKY Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system FR EU Guide roller with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FR EU AS / AZ Floating guide rollers with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FR EU Floating guide rollers with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of rails of Base-Line system FRN EU Guide roller with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of V-Line system, and FWH rails of Base-Line system, and FWH rails of Base-Line system, and FWH rails of V-Line system, and FWH rails of Base-Line system, and FWH rails of Base-Line system, and FWH rails of V-Line system, and FWH rails of Base-Line system, and FWH rails of V-Line system, and FWH rails of Base-Line | | Guide rollers with needle roller bearings (FGU), for GP guides | 30 |
| FKX Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FSX rails of V-Line system FKY Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system FR EU Guide roller with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FR EU AS / AZ Floating guide rollers with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FR EU AS / AZ Floating guide rollers with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FR EU Guide roller with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FR M Rail in steel with ground raceways, for V-Line system Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for V-Line system Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for V-Line system FS MT Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for V-Line system | FK | Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for GP rails of Heavy-Line system | 27 |
| FKY Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system Guide roller with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FR EU AS / AZ Floating guide rollers with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FRL EU Floating guide rollers with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FRN EI Guide roller with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system FS M Rail in steel with ground raceways, for V-Line system Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for V-Line system Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for V-Line system Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for V-Line system FS MT FSH MT | FKU | Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for GU rails of Heavy-Line system | 20 |
| FR EU Guide roller with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FR EU AS/AZ Floating guide rollers with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FRL EU Floating guide rollers with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FRN EI Guide roller with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system 54 FS M FSH M Rail in steel with ground raceways, for V-Line system Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for V-Line system 48 50 | FKX | Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FSX rails of V-Line system | 56 |
| FR EU AS/AZ Floating guide rollers with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FRL EU AS/AZ Floating guide rollers with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FRL EU Floating guide rollers with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system FRN EI Guide roller with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system FS M FS M FS MT FS MT FSH MT Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for V-Line system 48 50 | FKY | Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system | 56 |
| FR EU Base-Line system 109 FRL EU Floating guide rollers with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system 57 FRN EI Guide roller with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system 54 FS M Rail in steel with ground raceways, for V-Line system 51 FS MT Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for V-Line system 48 FS MT SH MT | FR EU | Guide roller with ball bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system, and FWS and FWH rails of Base-Line system | |
| FRL EU rails of Base-Line system FRN EI Guide roller with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system FS M Rail in steel with ground raceways, for V-Line system FS MT Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for V-Line system FS MT FSH MT | FR EU AS/AZ | | |
| FS M FSH M Rail in steel with ground raceways, for V-Line system FS MT FS MT FSH MT Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for V-Line system 48 50 | FRL EU | | 57 |
| FSH M FS MT FSH MT Rail in steel with ground raceways, for V-Line system 51 48 50 | FRN EI | Guide roller with needle roller bearings for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system | 54 |
| FSH MT Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for v-Line system 50 | | Rail in steel with ground raceways, for V-Line system | |
| FSR M Circular rail in steel, for Multi-Motion-Line system 69 | | Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for V-Line system | |
| | FSR M | Circular rail in steel, for Multi-Motion-Line system | 69 |

PRODUCT INDEX (IN ALPHABETIC ORDER)

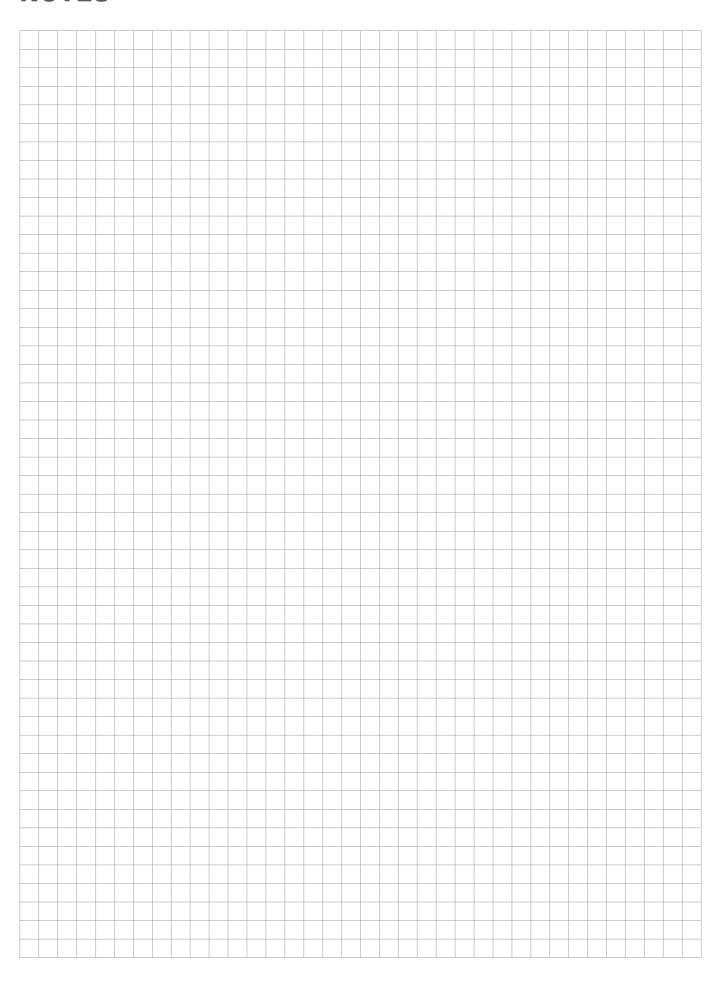
| PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|----------------|---|-------|
| FSR0 | Oval circuit composed of linear and circular pieces of rail for Multi-Motion-Line system | 71 |
| FSRQ | Ring circuit composed of linear and circular pieces of rail for Multi-Motion-Line system | 72 |
| FSX M | Rail in steel with ground raceways, for V-Line system | 51 |
| FSX MT | Rail in steel with sandblasted raceways, for V-Line system | 50 |
| FWH | Rail composed by an aluminium body and one shaft in steel, with a single raceway for Base-Line system | 107 |
| FWN | Rail composed by an aluminium body and two shafts in steel, with two raceways for Flexi-Line 645 system | 117 |
| FWS | Rail composed by an aluminium body and two shafts in steel, with two raceways for Base-Line system | 106 |
| GC | Guide roller with needle roller bearings for GP rails of Heavy-Line system | 28 |
| GLA | Guide roller with double row of balls with oblique contact, with "gothic arch" profile for U-Line system | 129 |
| GP M | Rail in steel, ground raceways for Heavy-Line system | 25 |
| GP MC | Rail in steel, rough ground raceways for Heavy-Line system | 24 |
| GU M | Rail in steel, ground raceways for Heavy-Line and Rolbloc system | 39/18 |
| GU MT | Rail in steel, sandblasted raceways for Heavy-Line and Rolbloc system | 39/18 |
| LM | Rail composed by an aluminium body and two shafts in steel, with two internal raceways for U-line system | 126 |
| LML | Rail totally in aluminium with two internal raceways for U-line system | 134 |
| LS | Rails totally in steel with internal hardened raceways for C-Line system | 84 |
| LUBC | Lubricator for Base-Line system (guide rollers running on C and DC rails) | 105 |
| LUBM | Lubricator for U-Line system (carriages running in LM rails) | 133 |
| LUBP | Lubricator for Heavy-Line system (guide rollers running on GP rails) | 32 |
| LUBU | Lubricator for Heavy-Line system (guide rollers running on GU rails) | 22 |
| LUBX LUBY | Lubricator for V-Line system (guide rollers running on FS and FSH rails) | 61 |
| NAID | Wipers for C and DC rails of Base-Line system | 104 |
| PFV | Guide roller with "gothic arch" profile, based on ball bearings, for C and DC rails of Base-Line system, and | 101 |
| gothic profile | LM rails of U-Line system | 127 |
| PK | Guide roller with tapered roller bearings for GP rails of Heavy-Line system | 26 |
| PR | Adjustment plates for BL carriages of Rolbloc system | 42 |
| RAL | Floating guide rollers with "gothic arch" profile, with a double row of balls with oblique contact, for LM rails of U-Line system | 128 |
| RAN | Floating guide rollers with balls for LS guide of C-Line system | 88 |
| RAS | Floating guide rollers with balls for LS rails of C-Line system | 86 |
| RCL | Guide rollers with "gothic arch" profile, with a double row of balls with oblique contact, for LM rails of U-Line system | 127 |
| RCN | Guide rollers with balls for LS guide of C-Line system | 87 |
| RCP | Guide rollers with "gothic arch" profile, with a double row of balls with oblique contact, for LM rails of U-Line system | 127 |
| RCS | Guide rollers with balls profile, for LS rails of C-Line system | 85 |
| RK0 | Guide rollers with tapered roller bearings, with "gothic arch" profile for C and DC rails of Base-Line system | 102 |
| RKU | Guide rollers with tapered roller bearings, for GU rails of Heavy-Line system | 19 |
| RKUL | Floating guide rollers with tapared roller bearings for GU rails of heavy line system | 21 |
| RKX | Guide rollers with tapered roller bearings, for FSX rails of V-Line system | 55 |
| RKY | Guide rollers with tapered roller bearings, for FS and FSH rails of V-Line system | 55 |
| RKYL RKXL | Floating guide rollers with tapered roller bearings for FS rails of V-Line system | 58 |
| RPT | Wipers for Rolbloc BL carriages | 43 |
| SAG | Guide pins for the mounting alignment of GU rails of Heavy-Line system | 23 |
| TA4 TB4 | Carriages with anodised aluminium body with four guide rollers type GLA for FWN rails of Flexi-Line system | 118 |

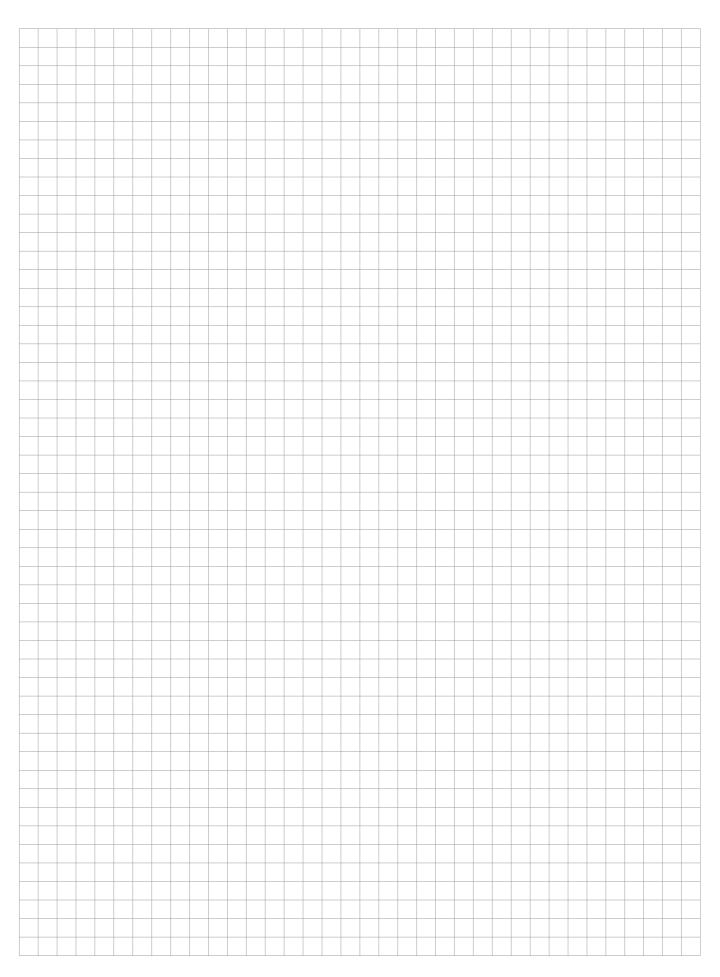
| PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|------------------|--|------------|
| T4 FR | Carriages with anodised aluminium body with four guide rollers type FR El for FWS rails Base-Line system | 111 |
| T4 PFV | Carriages with anodised aluminium body with four guide rollers type PFV with "gothic arch" profile for C and DC rails of Base-Line system, and LM rails of U-Line system | 103 132 |
| T4 R | Carriages with fixed guide rollers Steering carriage for FSR M circular rails of Multi-Motion-Line system | 73 74 |
| T4 RAL | Carriages with black anodised aluminium body with four floating guide rollers type RAL with "gothic arch" profile for LM rails of U-Line system | 132 |
| T4 RCL T4 RCP | Carriages with black anodised aluminium body with four guide rollers type RCL or RCP with "gothic arch" profile for LM rails of U-Line system | 132 |
| T4 RYL | Carriages with black anodised aluminium body with four guide rollers type RCL/RCP and RAL with "gothic arch" profile for LM rails of U-Line system | 132 |

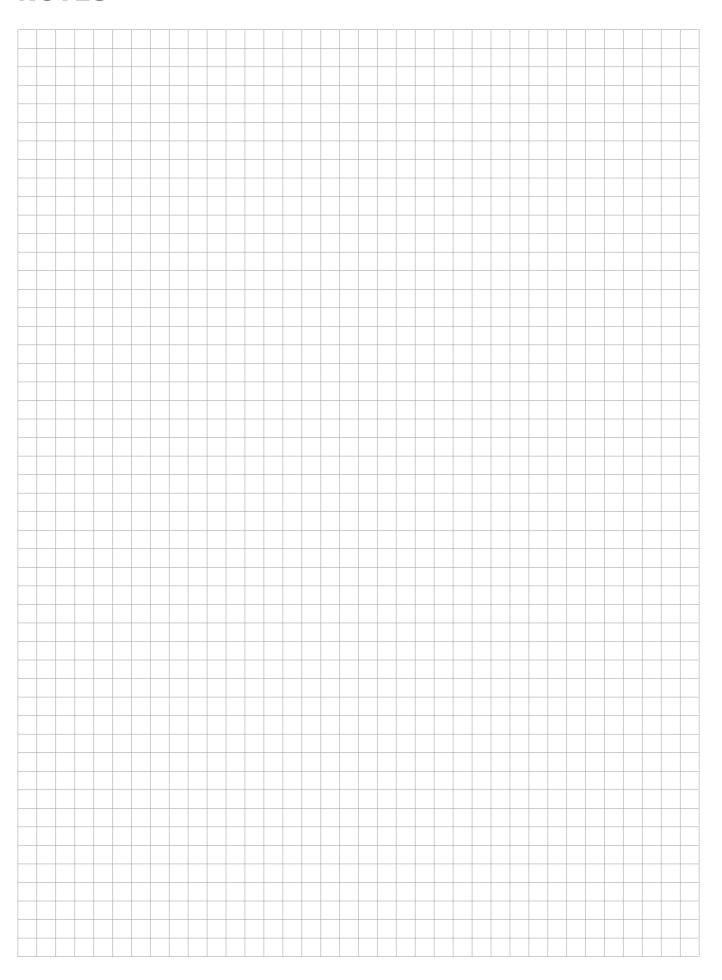
1114

SUFFIX INDEX (IN ALPHABETIC ORDER)

| A Standard hole pattern according to the catalogue for GP rails AC Hollow shafts optional for rails C, DC and LM B Standard hole pattern according to the catalogue for GP rails CH Chromium plated shafts D Felt without lubricant DP Pin holes EE Synthetic sealer for GC EEM Ground profile G Pin based shaft connection GZ Surface zinc-plated for LS rails (C-Line) M Ground profile (for GP rails) MM Metallic sealer for FGU MT Sandblasted profile NF Rails without holes NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the last hole side | | |
|--|-----|--|
| B Standard hole pattern according to the catalogue for GP rails CH Chromium plated shafts D Felt without lubricant DP Pin holes EE Synthetic sealer for GC EEM Ground profile G Pin based shaft connection GZ Surface zinc-plated for LS rails (C-Line) M Ground profile MC Rough ground profile (for GP rails) MM Metallic sealer for FGU MT Sandblasted profile NF Rails without holes NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | Α | Standard hole pattern according to the catalogue for GP rails |
| CH Chromium plated shafts D Felt without lubricant DP Pin holes EE Synthetic sealer for GC EEM Ground profile G Pin based shaft connection GZ Surface zinc-plated for LS rails (C-Line) M Ground profile MC Rough ground profile (for GP rails) MM Metallic sealer for FGU MT Sandblasted profile NF Rails without holes NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the last hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | AC | Hollow shafts optional for rails C, DC and LM |
| D Felt without lubricant DP Pin holes EE Synthetic sealer for GC EEM Ground profile G Pin based shaft connection GZ Surface zinc-plated for LS rails (C-Line) M Ground profile MC Rough ground profile (for GP rails) MM Metallic sealer for FGU MT Sandblasted profile NF Rails without holes NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | В | Standard hole pattern according to the catalogue for GP rails |
| DP Pin holes EE Synthetic sealer for GC EEM Ground profile G Pin based shaft connection GZ Surface zinc-plated for LS rails (C-Line) M Ground profile MC Rough ground profile (for GP rails) MM Metallic sealer for FGU MT Sandblasted profile NF Rails without holes NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | СН | Chromium plated shafts |
| EE Synthetic sealer for GC EEM Ground profile G Pin based shaft connection GZ Surface zinc-plated for LS rails (C-Line) M Ground profile MC Rough ground profile (for GP rails) MM Metallic sealer for FGU MT Sandblasted profile NF Rails without holes NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | D | Felt without lubricant |
| EEM Ground profile G Pin based shaft connection GZ Surface zinc-plated for LS rails (C-Line) M Ground profile MC Rough ground profile (for GP rails) MM Metallic sealer for FGU MT Sandblasted profile NF Rails without holes NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | DP | Pin holes |
| G Pin based shaft connection GZ Surface zinc-plated for LS rails (C-Line) M Ground profile MC Rough ground profile (for GP rails) MM Metallic sealer for FGU MT Sandblasted profile NF Rails without holes NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | EE | Synthetic sealer for GC |
| GZ Surface zinc-plated for LS rails (C-Line) M Ground profile MC Rough ground profile (for GP rails) MM Metallic sealer for FGU MT Sandblasted profile NF Rails without holes NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | EEM | Ground profile |
| MC Rough ground profile (for GP rails) MM Metallic sealer for FGU MT Sandblasted profile NF Rails without holes NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | G | Pin based shaft connection |
| MC Rough ground profile (for GP rails) MM Metallic sealer for FGU MT Sandblasted profile NF Rails without holes NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | GZ | Surface zinc-plated for LS rails (C-Line) |
| MM Metallic sealer for FGU MT Sandblasted profile NF Rails without holes NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | M | Ground profile |
| MT Sandblasted profile NF Rails without holes NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | MC | Rough ground profile (for GP rails) |
| NF Rails without holes NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | MM | Metallic sealer for FGU |
| NX Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | MT | Sandblasted profile |
| NW Chemical nickel-plating NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | NF | Rails without holes |
| NZ Finishes to drawing 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | NX | Stainless steel version for guide rollers or guide rails |
| 1R One end ground on the first hole side 2R One end ground on the last hole side | NW | Chemical nickel-plating |
| 2R One end ground on the last hole side | NZ | Finishes to drawing |
| Ť | 1R | One end ground on the first hole side |
| | 2R | One end ground on the last hole side |
| RR Both ends ground | RR | Both ends ground |
| S Holes for DC guide | S | Holes for DC guide |
| SB Standard hole pattern according to the catalogue | SB | Standard hole pattern according to the catalogue |
| UU Felts for lubrication available (for carriages TA4 and TB4 of Flexi-Line 645 system) | UU | Felts for lubrication available (for carriages TA4 and TB4 of Flexi-Line 645 system) |
| V Seals in Viton | V | Seals in Viton |









Version 03/2017 · fmk. I fmk-web.de Printed in Germany. Errors and omissions excepted.



NADELLA S.r.I. Italy Via Melette, 16

Via Melette, 16 20128 Milano – I

Phone: +39 02 27 093 297 Fax: +39 02 25 76 479 customer.service@nadella.it

www.nadella.it

NADELLA GmbH Germany Rudolf-Diesel-Str. 28 71154 Nufringen – D

Phone: +49 7032 9540-0 Fax: +49 7032 9540-25 info@nadella.de

www.nadella.de

NADELLA Linear Shanghai Co. Ltd. China

No. 3456 South Pudong Road – Shanghai 200125 – China

Phone: +86 21 5068 3835 Fax: +86 21 5038 7725 info@nadella.cn.com

www.nadella.cn.com

NADELLA Inc. USA 14115 – 63 Way North

14115 – 63 Way North Clearwater – Florida 33760-3621 – USA

Toll free: +1 844-537-0330 Fax: +1 844-537-0331 info@nadella.com

www.nadella.com

